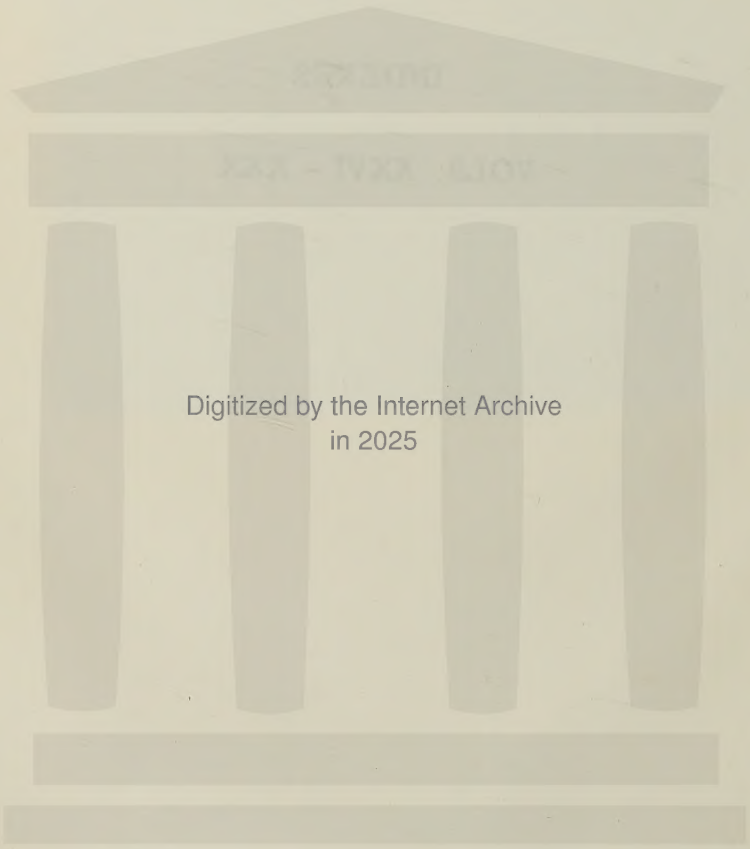
CMI
S- 544c
P

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

INDEXES

VOLS. XXVI - XXX



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/review-of-plant-pathology_1948-11_26_index

VOL. XXVI. Title-page and Index [Issued OCTOBER, 1948]

THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

Price 8s. net

All Rights Reserved

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: Sir PATRICK R. LAIRD, C.B., F.R.S.E. (*Chairman*), United Kingdom; A. V. HUBBARD (*Vice-Chairman*), Southern Rhodesia; Lieut.-Col. J. G. ROBERTSON, B.S.A., F.R.S.A., Canada; J. E. CUMMINS, M.Sc., Australia; Dr. E. MARSDEN, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., F.R.S., New Zealand; A. P. VAN DER POST, B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Agric.), Union of South Africa; J. W. DULANTY, C.B., C.B.E., Eire; Col. W. F. RENDELL, C.B.E., Newfoundland; R. S. MANI, I.C.S., India; The High Commissioner for Pakistan; Sir OLIVER GOONETILLEKE, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., Ceylon; J. G. HIBBERT, M.C., Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories. *Secretary*: Sir HERBERT HOWARD.

STAFF: *Director and Editor*: S. P. WILTSHIRE, M.A., D.Sc. *Assistant Director and Sub-Editor*: H. A. DADE, A.R.C.S. *Mycologist*: E. W. MASON, M.A., M.Sc. *Senior Assistant Mycologist*: G. R. BISBY, Ph.D. *Sub-Editor*: GRACE M. WATERHOUSE, M.Sc. *Assistant Mycologists*: S. J. HUGHES, M.Sc., M. B. ELLIS, B.Sc.

FUNGUS DISEASES

CONTROL AND PREVENT BY SPRAYING WITH

BORDEAUX MIXTURE

THE MIXTURE SHOULD ONLY BE MADE WITH THE BEST QUALITY

SULPHATE OF COPPER

Guaranteed 98/100 %

IN CRYSTALS OR POWDER

For prices and full particulars apply:

BRITISH SULPHATE OF COPPER ASSOCIATION, LTD.

1, GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON, W. 1.

Telegrams:
Inland: 'BRITSULCOP, PHONE, LONDON.'
Foreign: 'BRITSULCOP, LONDON.'

Telephone:
PADDINGTON
5068–5069.

Watson's microscopes combine ease of manipulation with precision of movement and absolute rigidity

W. WATSON & SONS LTD.
313, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON W.C.1.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD, BY CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Vol. XXVI

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

1948

All Rights Reserved

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Sir Patrick R. Laird, c.b., f.r.s.e. (*Chairman*), United Kingdom; A. V. Hubbard (*Vice-Chairman*), Southern Rhodesia; Lieut.-Col. J. G. Robertson, b.s.a., f.r.s.a., Canada; J. E. Cummins, m.sc., Australia; Dr. E. Marsden, c.m.g., c.b.e., m.c., f.r.s., New Zealand; A. P. Van der Post, b.a. (hons.), b.sc. (agric.), Union of South Africa; J. W. Dulanty, c.b., c.b.e., Eire; Col. W. F. Rendell, c.b.e., Newfoundland; R. S. Mani, i.c.s., India; The High Commissioner for Pakistan; Sir Oliver Goonetilleke, k.c.m.g., k.b.e., Ceylon; J. G. Hibbert, m.c., Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories. *Secretary*: Sir Herbert Howard.

STAFF

Director and Editor: S. P. Wiltshire, m.a., d.sc. *Assistant Director and Sub-Editor*: H. A. Dade, a.r.c.s. *Mycologist*: E. W. Mason, m.a., m.sc. *Senior Assistant Mycologist*: G. R. Bisby, ph.d. *Sub-Editor*: Grace M. Waterhouse, m.sc. *Assistant Mycologists*: S. J. Hughes, m.sc., M. B. Ellis, b.sc.

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX LIAISON OFFICERS

UNITED KINGDOM: W. R. Black, Esq., m.b.e., Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1/4 Cambridge Terrace, London, N.W. 1.

CANADA: H. L. Trueman, Esq., Office of the Deputy Minister, Administration Service, Dominion Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

AUSTRALIA: A. B. Cashmore, Esq., m.sc., Information Service, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 425 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, S.C. 2, Victoria, Australia.

NEW ZEALAND: N. A. Marris, Esq., m.sc., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington, C. 1, New Zealand.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA: J. L. Serfontein, Esq., m.a., Department of Agriculture, Union Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, S. Africa.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA: Dr. J. C. F. Hopkins, d.sc., Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

COLONIES: G. F. Clay, Esq., c.m.g., o.b.e., m.c., Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Colonial Office, Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, London, S.W. 1.

INDIA: Sardar Bahadur Sir Datar Singh, Vice-Chairman, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Keeling Road, New Delhi, India.

EIRE: M. J. Barry, Esq., Department of Agriculture, Dublin, Eire.

NEWFOUNDLAND: The Trade Commissioner for Newfoundland, 58 Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1.

SUDAN: The Chief of the Research Division, Department of Agriculture and Forests, Wad Medani, Sudan.

CEYLON: K. Kanagasundaram, Esq., b.a., Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Colombo, Ceylon.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

ERRATA

VOLUME XXV

page 127 line 49 for 'v' read 'vi'
167 21 for '86–87' read '85–118'
327 17 for 'first' read 'second'
22 for 'second' read 'first'
397 43 delete '[*Ramulispora*]'
582 47 for 'xvi' read 'xviii'

VOLUME XXVI

7 45 for 'Saville' read 'Savile'
13 3 for 'bisdithrocarbamate' read 'bisdithiocarbamate'
20 6 for 'fruits' read 'material'
36 23 insert ',' after 'Bordeaux'
41 44 for 'broad bean [*Vicia faba*]' read 'bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris*]'
46 for '*fabae*' read '*appendiculatus*'
42 11 for '*Friscanua*' read '*Friscanus*'
85 46 transpose '15th February' and '1st December'
103 48 for '*Jatropha* [*curcas*' read 'jack [*Artocarpus integer*'
107 6 for 'arasan' read 'ceresan'
117 25–26 for '*jnaczewskii*' read '*janczewskii*'
134 22 transpose 'varieties' and 'its'
143 50–51 for '(Mont.) Fr.' read '(Fr.) Mont.'
144 52–53 delete '[? *spicifera*: cf. ibid., xix, p. 258]'
147 17 for 'H. A. Eddins' read 'A. H. Eddins'
49 for '*D.*' read '*Diaporthe*'
175 19 for 'McColloch (L.)' read 'McColloch (L. P.)'
205 41–42 for 'xxv, p. 127' read 'xxvi, p. 114'
255 1 for 'equal weights of chloral hydrate and' read 'two parts, by weight, of chloral hydrate and one of'
278 41–42 for '*Eusceles maculipensis*' read '*Euscelis maculipennis*'
317 14 for '*albus*' read '*alba*'
331 1 for '*foetens*' read '*foetida*'
335 15 for '*Rhagdolobium*' read '*Rhagadolobium*'
344 6 for 'xxiv' read 'xxiii'
442 42 insert 'De' before 'Ropp'
492 43 delete '[*Ramulispora*]'
506 46 for 'Haigh (J. G.)' read 'Haigh (J. C.)'
514 9 for '*Forh. Vidensk Selsk. Krist.*' read '*K. norske vidensk Selsk. Forh.*'
553 35 for 'Horsfall (J. O.)' read 'Horsfall (J. G.)'

INDEX OF AUTHORS

	PAGES
Abbot, E. V.	30, 356
Aberdeen, J. E. C.	319
Abrams, E.	115
Acuña, J.	402
Adam, D. B.	143
Adsuar, J.	458, 553
Agarwal, P. N.	558
Ahad, A.	106
Ahmad, S.	266
Akeley, R. V.	166
Åkerman, Å.	240
Alabouvette, L.	26
Albert, W. B.	54
Alfaro, A.	388
Alibert, H.	97
Allard, H. A.	570
Allemann, R.	66
Allen, G. S.	517
Allison, J. L.	493
Altson, R. A.	488
Andersen, A. L.	167, 315
Anderson, E. J.	545
Anderson, M. S.	36
Andre, F.	441
Andrén, F.	303, 336, 351
Andrus, C. F.	136
Appel	27
Arango y Mestre, O.	114, 180
Arêa Leão, A. E.	310
Ark, P. A.	40, 59, 108, 109
Arnaud, G.	43, 294
Arndt, C. H.	450
Arnot, R. H.	337
Arnstein, H. R. V.	207
Arwidsson, T.	153
Askew, H. O.	359
Asthana, R. P.	225, 338, 354, 485
Atkins, F. C.	281, 437
Atkins, I. M.	385
Atkinson, J. D.	495
Atkinson, N.	24
Ausemus, E. R.	293, 337
Avni, J.	326
Avni, Y.	438
Awada, M.	534
Baars, J. K.	116
Babička, J.	311
Badcock, W. J.	529
Bain, D. C.	399
Baines, R. C.	189, 515
Baker, K. C.	486
Baker, K. F.	3, 93, 341, 492, 526
Baker, R. E. D.	48, 191, 538
Bakker, J.	245
Bakker, M.	35
Balakrishnan, M. S.	458
Bald, J. G.	258
Baldacci, E.	161
Ballard, W. W.	543
Bamberg, R. H.	293
Bandemer, S. L.	261
Barail, L.	253
Baribeau, B.	209, 414, 559
Barnett, H. L.	411
Barratt, R. W.	20
Barrett, J. T.	108, 492, 505
Barry, J. P.	476
Barss, H. P.	181, 441
Bartelds, B. K.	62
Barthelet, J.	301, 328
Bartholomew, E. T.	242
Bastisse, E. M.	284
Batjer, L. P.	159
Batko, S.	422
Baumann, G.	150
Bawden, F. C.	25
Bayley, C. H.	253
Bazan de Segura, C.	224
Beard, F. H.	170
Beattie, A. G.	191
Beecher, F. S.	35
Beer, W. J.	506
Bégué, H.	21
Bellet, H.	227
Bellod, M.	295
Benezech, C.	182
Benignus, P. G.	503
Benlloch, M.	484
Bennett, C. W.	576
Bennett, R. E.	312
Berg, A.	16
Berkeley, G. H.	203, 212, 214, 562
Bernon, G.	226, 228
Bertus, L. S.	530
Bever, W. M.	385
Bhatt, R. S.	200, 205
Bier, J. E.	87, 223, 432, 433
Bieri, F.	157
Biraghi, A.	14
Bishop, C. F.	411
Bitancourt, A. A.	217, 316, 317, 408, 552
Björkman, E.	88, 321, 322
Björling, K.	295, 314
Bjornseth, E. H.	360, 435
Black, M. A.	339
Black, W.	74, 506
Blair, I. D.	549
Blank, L. M.	299, 450
Blattný, C.	111, 439
Bledsoe, R. W.	181
Blenkinsop, A.	78
Bliss, D. E.	338
Blodgett, E. C.	19, 249
Blodgett, F. M.	77
Blumer, S.	157, 410, 526, 527
Bocquet,	28
Bogstra, J. F.	116
Bohn, G. W.	66, 373
Böhni, E.	313
Bohonos, N.	72
Boixo, B. de	43
Bonde, R.	166, 211
Booer, J. R.	70, 477
Bordeleau, R.	423
Borders, H. I.	147
Borges, M. de L. V.	396
Borlaug, N. E.	490
Borzini, G.	4
Bosc, M.	94, 182, 283, 327
Bose, S. R.	24, 410
Bosher, J. E.	90
Bosma, B.	62
Boudru, M.	221, 366, 367
Boughey, A. S.	236
Bouscary, A.	4
Bowser, P. H.	436
Boyd, A. E. W.	561

	PAGES
Boyer, F.	462
Boyle, L.	275
Boynton, D.	213, 495
Brack, A.	391
Bradfield, J. R. G.	316
Branas, J.	208, 226, 228
Branquinho de Oliveira, A. L.	216, 266
Bratton, A. W.	36
Braun, A. C.	149, 382
Braun, R.	220
Brazhnikova, M. G.	73
Bremer, H.	495, 531
Brener, W. H.	224
Bretz, T. W.	269
Brian, P. W.	23, 117, 349
Brieger, F. G.	12
Brien, R. M.	330
Brierley, W. B.	213
Brodie, H. J.	194
Brooks, A. N.	146
Brown, A. M.	390
Brown, G. G.	399
Brown, I. L.	158
Brown, J. G.	18
Brown, M. B.	117
Brues, C. T.	69
Brun, J.	53
Brunson, A. M.	448
Brunstetter, B. C.	138
Buchanan, T. S.	138
Buchholtz, W. F.	380, 381
Buckland, D. C.	272, 432
Bullard, E. T.	180
Burkholder, W. H.	180
Burton, K. A.	117
Butler, F. C.	98, 392
Buttress, F. A.	384
Calavan, E. C.	394
Caldwell, J.	107
Caldwell, R. M.	151, 288
Callbeck, L. C.	560
Cameron, G. S.	451
Camici, L.	435
Camp, A. F.	213
Camp, W. H.	513
Campacci, C. A.	325
Campbell, J. C.	165
Campbell, W. A.	168, 169, 474, 511
Cannon, O. S.	326
Capoor, S. P.	479
Carlson, J. G.	255
Carlson, R. F.	497
Carrera, C. J. M.	386
Carter, J. C.	364
Carvajal, F.	72
Cash, M.	17
Cass Smith, W. P.	57, 136, 551
Castellani, E.	149
Cation, D.	112
Chadefaud, M.	21
Chalaud, G.	52
Chamberlain, D. W.	493
Chamberlain, E. E.	378, 425
Chandler, V. L.	23
Chapman, G. H.	404
Chapman, H. D.	13, 102
Chaudhuri, H.	29
Chaves Batista, A.	128, 205, 287, 480
Cheesman, E. E.	97
Cheo, C. C.	446
Cherewick, W. J.	193, 386
Chester, K. S.	105, 210, 239, 404, 444
Childs, J. F. L.	542
Childs, L.	112
Chilton, S. J. P.	80, 124, 216
Ching, I.	394
Chomette, A.	150
Chorin, M.	137, 181, 464, 475
Chow, C. M.	394
Chowdhury, S.	101, 104, 390
Christensen, C. M.	179, 239, 409
Christidis, B. G.	338
Christopher, E. P.	496
Ciccarone, A.	548, 555
Ciferri, R.	143, 161
Cisneros, R. S.	346
Clagett, C. O.	507
Clapper, R. B.	137
Clark, C. F.	211
Clayton, C. N.	274
Clayton, E. E.	33, 268, 358
Clinch, P. E. M.	122, 413
Clulo, G.	16
Cochran, L. C.	19
Cochrane, V. W.	107
Cockerham, G.	75
Coe, D. M.	380
Coker, W. C.	31
Colhoun, J.	54, 55
Compton, L. E.	151, 288
Compton, O. C.	495
Conklin, D. B.	310
Conners, I. L.	7
Cook, A. H.	207
Cook, H. T.	165, 210, 360
Cook, M. T.	480
Cook, R. P.	117
Coons, G. H.	575
Cooper, P. S.	554
Cooper, V. E.	216
Cooper, W. E.	541
Copp, L. G. L.	39
Cormack, M. W.	61
Couch, J. N.	14, 488
Crandall, B. S.	467
Crawford, C. L.	197
Critopoulos, P.	188
Critopoulos, P. D.	483
Cronshey, J. F. H.	546
Crook, E. M.	174
Crowdy, S. H.	537
Croxall, H. E.	2, 159
Cummins, G. B.	288
Cunningham, G. H.	127, 303, 566
Curtis, P. J.	23, 117
Cury, R.	200
Cuzin, J.	423
Dale, W. T.	145, 146, 383, 538
Dana, B. F.	275, 523
Darpoux, H.	203, 214
Das Gupta, S. N.	114, 205, 553
Dastur, J. F.	13, 44
Dastur, R. H.	106
Davidson, R. S.	260
Davidson, R. W.	138, 453, 572
Davies, D. L. G.	419
Davis, B. H.	220
Day, W. R.	271
Dean, J. D.	501
Dean, L. L.	275
De Boer, C.	72
De Charmoy, D. D'E.	564
Decker, P.	146, 260
Deitz, S. M.	381

PAGES

Delasnerie, J. 206
Delhaye, R. 247
Delle Coste, A. C. 174, 525
Demaree, J. B. 113, 551
De Mello, M. T. 310
Deming, G. W. 575
Dennis, R. W. G. 172, 384
Denny, F. E. 212
De Oliveira, B. 395
Depoerk, R. 466
Dermott, W. 434
De Ropp, R. S. 289, 335
De Sèze, R. 377
De Silva, C. A. 262
Deslandes, J. A. 333
De Sousa da Camara, E. . . . 216, 266
Detroux, L. 387
Devarajan, M. R. 101
Devasconcelos, A. T. 395
Dexter, R. W. 162
Dey, P. K. 440
De Zayas, F. 402
Dickson, R. C. 297
Dike, C. E. 269
Diller, J. D. 36
Dillon Weston, W. A. R. . . . 70, 546
D[odds], H. H. 420
Dodge, B. O. 362
Dodge, H. R. 488
D'Oliveira, M. de L. 372
Dominik, T. 462
Doolittle, S. P. 35, 118
Doran, W. L. 378, 379
Dorey, O. G. 71
Dorrell, W. W. 308
Doty, M. S. 300
Doty, P. M. 471, 508
Draghetti, A. 149
Drechsler, C. . 106, 131, 132, 452, 545, 559
Drosdoff, M. 178
Ducker, H. C. 452
Duddington, C L. 106
Dufrénoy, J. 264
Duggar, B. M. 238, 465
Duncan, J. T. 500
Dunne, T. C. 112
Dutta, S. 29
Duvdevani, S. 477
Dyer, R. A. 331

Eastham, J. W. 187, 440
Eastwood, H. W. 401
Ebell, M. 26
Eddins, A. H. 76, 147, 165
Edén, J. 369
Eglitis, M. 452
Ehmke, H. F. 198
Eisenberg, R. 406
Ekstrand, H. 9, 10, 297
Elazari-Volcani, Z. 457
Elliott, C. 11
Ellis, D. E. 86
Elrod, R. P. 149, 382
Emerson, R. A. 140
Emerson, R. L. 72
Emmons, C. W. 308
English, H. 455, 550
Ergle, D. R. 299, 488
Erikson, D. 511
Erwin, A. T. 381
Esau, K. 377
Esbo, H. 207

PAGES

Escafit, H. 94
Esfandiari, E. 356
Estienne, V. 304
Ettlinger, L. 311, 410
Evelyn, S. H. 451

Fairchild, S. J. 119
Farrell, M. A. 117
Fate, L. R. 269
Faull, J. H. 454
Favret, E. 294
Favret, E. A. 151, 447
Fawcett, G. L. 97
Fawcett, H. S. 12, 241, 242
Fay, J. W. J. 161
Felix, E. L. 148
Fenne, S. B. 134
Fennell, J. L. 35
Ferguson, S. W. 17
Fernandez, J. A. 30
Ficheroulle, H. 306
Fikry, A. 496
Findlay, W. P. K. 321
Finlay, R. H. 274
Finnell, H. E. 434
Fischer, A. 157
Fisher, H. 93
Flanzy, M. 4
Flentje, N. T. 274
Flickinger, M. H. 117
Flor, H. H. 488, 489
Florenzano, G. 64, 237, 271
Flügge, R. 139
Foister, C. E. 114
Folsom, D. 165, 208, 342
Fontaine, T. D. 118
Foo, C. F. 300
Ford, C. E. 262
Ford, J. M. 73
Foster, A. A. 573
Foster, H. H. 176, 574
Foster, J. W. 258, 505
Foster, R. E. 83, 87, 433, 473
Foster, W. R. 187, 188, 204, 440
Fosteris, S. 247
Foter, M. J. 556
Françot, P. 225
Frazier, N. W. 42
Frazier, W. A. 534, 535
Frazier, W. C. 311
Frear, D. E. H. 189
Freitag, J. H. 42
French, O. C. 347
Frezzi, M. J. 138
Fries, N. 313
Fudge, J. F. 346

Gadd, C. H. 514
Gagnon, R. 414
Gaines, J. G. 268
Gallay, R. 182
Galles, P. 6
Ganguly, B. D. 20
Ganguly, D. 167
Garcés, C. 537
Garner, J. M. 10
Garner, W. W. 471
Garoglio, P. J. 228
Garrett, S. D. 50, 115, 124, 395
Gaskill, J. O. 575
Gaudineau, M. 377
Gaulden, M. E. 255
Gäumann, E. . 22, 217, 220, 313, 361, 500
Gause, G. F. 73

PAGES

Gautheret, R. J. 238, 442
Geddes, W. F. . . . 239, 337, 409
Généreux, H. 414
Georg, L. K. 555
George, M. 118
Gerritsen, H. J. 316
Gerritsen, J. D. 62, 66
Gersons, L. 62
Gherson, L. 19
Gibbs, J. G. 529
Giddings, N. J. 370, 521
Gilbert, F. A. 284
Gilbert, S. G. 178
Gilmore, L. E. 219
Glasscock, H. H. 110
Glenister, P. R. 492
Glynne, M. D. 193
Gohier, C. 282
Goidànich, G. . 18, 197, 343, 356, 365, 393, 431, 435, 482, 552
Gokhale, V. P. 292
Goldsmith, G. W. 22
Gondell, M. A. 102
González-Más, A. 246
Goodman, J. J. 447
Gopalakrishnan, K. S. 365
Gordienko, F. I. 574
Gordon, R. E. 481
Gorlenko, M. V. 279, 300
Gorter, G. J. M. A. 194
Goss, O. M. 136
Gott, C. L. T. 22
Gottlieb, D. 10
Graham, T. W. 268
Grainger, J. 296, 463
Granville, W. C. 495
Grasso, V. 50
Gravatt, G. F. 137
Gray, E. G. 551
Greaves, W. S. 561
Green, D. E. 370
Greenwood, M. 335
Gregory, C. T. 399
Gremmen, J. 371
Grente, J. 301
Gries, A. 20
Grossbard, E. 183, 185
Grószman, A. 395
Groves, J. W. . . . 31, 405, 406
Grubaugh, K. K. 119
Grubb, N. H. 160
Gruenhagen, R. H. 224
Grumbach, F. 462
Guba, E. F. 379
Guillemat, J. 243
Guiscafré-Arrillaga, J. 246
Gulvin, A. T. 112
Gupta, B. M. 309
Gustafson, R. O. 518
Gutter, J. 485
Guyot, A. L. . . 191, 195, 216, 290

Haardick, H. 32
Haas, A. R. C. . . . 102, 241, 485
Hadorn, C. 376
Haenseler, C. M. 220
Hagborg, W. F. 195
Hahn, G. G. 568, 571
Haigh, J. C. 74, 506
Hale, J. B. 487
Haller, M. H. 159
Halperin, L. 13

PAGES

Hamblin, D. O. 307
Hansen, H. N. . . . 22, 162, 461, 554
Hansford, C. G. 145, 264
Hansing, E. D. 385, 442
Hanson, E. W. 337
Hanus, J. 541
Hardman, D. A. 492
Hare, W. W. 1, 91
Harrington, T. 368, 518
Harris, G. C. M. 22
Harris, H. C. 181
Harris, R. V. 159
Harrison, A. L. 146, 147
Harter, L. L. 325
Harvey, H. L. 57
Hatfield, W. C. 571
Haut, I. C. 17
Havas, L. J. 536
Hawboldt, L. S. 516
Hawes, I. L. 406
Hawker, L. E. 58, 59
Hayes, H. K. 393
Hayes, L. E. 350
Hedges, F. 41, 92, 93
Heep, D. M. 18
Heiberg, B. C. 111, 486
Heim, R. 298, 456, 567
Heintze, S. G. 41
Helson, G. A. H. 258
Hemming, H. G. 23, 117
Henderson, R. W. 575
Hendrickx, F. L. 198, 465
Hendrix, J. W. . . . 533, 534, 535, 536
Henry, A. W. 447
Henry, B. W. 167, 315
Heringa-Westerhof, A. C. 375
Herrell, W. E. 23
Hervey, A. 258, 556
Hesseltine, C. W. 461
Heuberger, J. W. . . . 36, 96, 97, 471
Hewitt, E. J. 418
Hewitt, W. B. 377, 528
Hickson, B. 518
Higinbotham, N. 562
Hildebrand, A. A. 280, 309
Hildebrand, E. M. 400, 543
Hildebrandt, A. C. 238, 465
Hintikka, T. J. 222
Hirschhorn, E. 100, 174
Hirschhorn, J. 100
Hirt, R. R. 572
Hitz, C. W. 17
Hochberg, N. 326
Hodgson, R. 443
Holbeche, J. A. 17, 64
Hollaender, A. 255
Holland, A. H. 93
Holmberg, C. 352
Holmes, F. O. 32
Holtman, D. F. 258
Honig, P. 416
Hooker, W. J. 380, 381
Hopkins, E. F. 52, 148
Hopkins, J. C. F. 95, 244
Hopperstead, S. L. 97
Horsey, R. E. 253
Horsfall, J. G. . . . 20, 21, 429, 553
Houston, B. R. 152, 377
Howard, F. L. 455, 492
Hoyman, W. G. 463
Hoyt, R. E. 504
Hubbeling, N. 277
Hughes, C. G. 563

	PAGES
Hughes, H. D.	494
Hull, R.	39, 475, 520
Hunt, N. R.	162
Hurd-Karrer, A. M.	482
Hus, P.	63
Hutton, E. M.	259, 472
Hutton, K. E.	342, 454
Hwang, L.	394
Ikeda, W.	534
Illman, W. J.	502
Irwing, G. W.	118
İşmen, H.	531
Jaag, O.	220, 361
Jackobs, J. A.	549
Jackson, L. W. R.	312
Jagodziński, S.	462
James, N.	50
Jameson, D. H.	563
Jameson, J. D.	451
Jauch, C.	325, 522
Jeffers, W. F.	528
Jehle, R. A.	153, 408, 546
Jenkins, A. E.	31, 65, 153, 154, 160, 217, 255, 305, 316, 317, 408, 546, 552
Jenkins, J. M.	140
Jenkins, M. T.	11
Jensen, D. D.	143, 534
Jensen, H. L.	252
Jensen, J. H.	259
Jensen, N. F.	296
Jodon, N. E.	80
Joffily, J. M.	57, 81
Johns, M. E.	23
Johnson, A. G.	99, 337
Johnson, E. M.	241, 460
Johnson, I. J.	380
Johnson, J.	558
Johnson, M. J.	258
Johnson, M. McD.	297
Johnson, T.	49, 385
Johnston, C. O.	442
Johnstone, D. B.	73
Jones, F. R.	156, 398
Jones, J. F.	194
Jones, J. O.	353
Jones, M. M.	176
Jones, S. C.	503
Jørstad, I.	398, 514
Josephson, L. M.	241
Jumelet, A.	136
Junowicz-Kocholaty, R.	505
Kac, A.	439
Kapur, A. P.	66
Karel, G.	531
Karling, J. S.	468
Kassanis, B.	25
Katznelson, H.	156
Kauffmann-Cosla, O.	312
Kausche, G. A.	32
Kavanagh, F.	258, 556
Kearns, H. G. H.	63, 403
Keitt, G. W.	202
Kelbert, D. G. A.	147
Kelner, A.	505
Kemp, H. K.	43
Ken Knight, G.	530
Kenner, B. A.	556
Kern, F. D.	189, 470
Kers, D.	62
Keyworth, W. G.	419, 468
Khan, A.	265
Khanna, K. L.	80
Khristov, A.	553
Kidson, E. B.	342
Kienholz, J. R.	112, 247
Kikuta, K.	534, 535, 536
Kimmey, J. W.	37
Kincaid, R. R.	148
King, P. S.	558
Kingsolver, C. H.	389
Kleineberger-Nobel, E.	513
Klinkenberg, C. H.	179
Klotz, L. J.	12, 68, 242
Klykov, A. P.	240
Knaff, E. E. A.	200
Knight, R. L.	200, 395, 451
Knight, S. G.	311
Knorr, L. C.	459
Koch, L. W.	280, 309
Koch de Bertelli, L.	507
Kocholaty, W.	505
Koehler, B.	106, 224
Koffler, H.	311
Kommedahl, T.	206
Koopman, C.	91
Kortleven, J.	416
Kovačekski, I. C.	324
Kovache, A.	306
Kramer, M.	509
Kreibohm de la Vega, G. A.	512
Kreitlow, K. W.	202
Kreutzer, W. A.	211
Kristev, K. K.	540
Kroft, W. G. v. d.	62
Kronenberg, H. G.	346
Krythe, J. M.	238
Kuhnholtz-Lordat, G.	468, 469
Kuhnholtz-Lordat, M.	155, 320, 329
Kulescha, Z.	289, 382, 442
Kunkel, L. O.	52
Kuntz, J. E.	1
Lacey, M. S.	207
Lachance, R. O.	396
Lackamp, J. W.	370
Lair, E. D.	270
Lal, T. B.	75, 135
Lambert, M. L.	138
Lamensans, A.	462
Lane, G. H.	211
Langford, G. S.	403
Langford, M. H.	28
Lansade, M.	221, 294
Laporte, L. J. S.	399
Large, E. C.	78, 506
Lathbury, R. J.	539
La Touche, C. J.	437
Laurance, B. M.	102
Lavallée, E.	436
Leach, E. W.	188
Leach, J. G.	110, 314, 411
Leach, L. D.	40, 476
Leach, R.	250
Le Beau, F. J.	94, 339
Leben, C.	202
Leblond, D.	390
Leckie, W. G.	330
Le Clerg, E. L.	165, 166
Ledingham, G. A.	408
Lefebvre, C. L.	337
Lefèvre, P. C.	198

	PAGES
Lehman, S. G.	450
Lejeune, A. J.	49, 388
Lepesme, P.	153
Le Riche, H. H.	78
Le Roux, M. S.	42
Lester Smith, E.	164
Leukel, R. W.	541
Levadoux, L.	94, 225, 226
Levine, M.	280
Levine, M. G.	504
Levitt, E. C.	337
Lewis, F. H.	303
Lewis, R. W.	350
Lewis, W. R.	508
Lhoste, J.	150
Lhoste, L.	324
Liebig, G. F.	102
Lill, J. G.	575
Lilley, J. S.	277
Lilly, V. G.	411
Limasset, P.	119
Limber, D. P.	31, 340
Liming, O. N.	269
Lin, H. D.	300
Lin, K. H.	393
Lin, K. R.	141
Lincoln, R. E.	428
Linder, R. C.	534
Lindstrom, E. W.	391
Lines, C.	313
Ling, L.	141, 299, 300, 316
Link, K. P.	518
Lisitsina, M. I.	201
List, G. M.	412
Littauer, F.	464, 485
Little, J. E.	119
Littlejohn, L. J. S.	560
Livingston, J. E.	541
Löhnis, M. P.	90, 372
Lombard, F. F.	138, 572
Lombard, P. M.	165
Loomis, W. E.	391
Lott, T. B.	204
Loucks, K. W.	52, 148
Loughnane, J. B.	191
Lucas, E. H.	350
Ludwig, R. A.	389
Luria, S. E.	443
Lüthi, E.	157
Luttrell, E. S.	139, 142
Lynn, G. E.	573
Macfarlan, J.	296
Macfarlane, I.	363
Mackie, W. W.	476
Magrou, J.	164, 261
Mahmud, K. A.	354
Main, A. D. C.	463
Maire, R.	130
Malan, C. E.	125
Malençon, G.	53
Mallik, P. C.	20
Maloit, J. C.	66, 373, 498
Manns, T. F.	25, 96, 97
Marchionatto, J. B.	98, 105, 153, 281, 348
Marek, J. W.	507
Markham, R.	38, 358
Marsh, R. W.	63, 159
Martin, H.	63, 70
Martin, J. T.	70
Martin, W. J.	417
Martinoff, S. I.	327
Martyn, E. B.	170
Massenot, M.	191, 290
Massey, L. M.	107
Mastenbroek, C.	277
Mathur, R. S.	214
Matsumoto, T.	422
Matsuura, M.	534, 536
Matthaei, E.	71
Matthews, R. E. F.	39, 413
Maublanc, A.	460
Mayor, E.	420
Mayor, V.	310
McAulay, A. L.	73
McCallan, S. E. A.	206, 346
McCartney, J. E.	309
McClellan, W. D.	302, 340
McClintock, J. A.	205, 288
McColloch, L. P.	175, 473
McCulloch, L.	453
McDonald, J.	25
McDonald, J. E.	346
McDonnell, A. D.	21
McElroy, L. A.	496
McFarlane, J. S.	534
McGowan, J. C.	23, 117, 350
McKay, R.	191, 339, 413, 447
McKenzie, M. A.	378
McKinney, H. H.	327
McLean, D. M.	360
McLennan, E. I.	71
McMartin, A.	30, 215, 419, 512
McWhorter, F. P.	275, 398
Meehan, F.	99
Melchers, W. J.	316
Melhus, I. E.	379, 380, 391
Melin, E.	462
Menase de Giberti, M. J.	386
Mencarini, G.	6
Meneghini, M.	298
Menzies, J. D.	61
Meredith, C. H.	160, 380
Merritt, P. P.	337
Meuli, L. J.	573
Meyer, E. I.	369
Mezzetti, A.	482
M'Ghee, T. M. R.	75
Middleton, J. T.	225, 467, 475, 477
Mielke, J. L.	178, 453
Milbrath, D. G.	189, 529
Milbrath, J. A.	75, 248
Miles, G. F.	307
Miller, G. L.	276
Miller, H. J.	189
Miller, J. J.	218, 309, 406
Miller, P. R.	427
Miller, P. W.	400
Millikan, C. R.	56
Millington, A. J.	15, 56
Mills, M.	472
Mills, W. D.	549
Mills, W. R.	560, 570
Milner, M.	239, 409
Minkevicius, A.	86
Minz, G.	449
Mitchell, J. G.	561
Mitchell, K. J.	38
Mix, A. J.	137
Moeller, S.	326, 464, 478
Moesz, G. v.	80, 514
Mol, J.	78
Moldenke, H. N.	421
Montaldo, A.	166
Montgomery, H. B. S.	159

	PAGES
Moore, F. J.	193
Moore, M. B.	206
Moore, M. H.	159, 343
Moore, W. C.	69, 406, 427
Moreau, C.	270, 466, 471, 474
Moreira, S.	12, 486
Morel, G.	6
Morgan, T. L.	509, 510
Morquer, R.	43
Morris, M.	164
Morton, H. E.	505
Morwood, R. B.	180
Moses, C. S.	179
Motte, J.	466
Mrak, E. M.	66
Mulder, A.	246
Mulder, D.	95
Mulvey, R. R.	288
Mundkur, B. B.	11, 144, 266, 542
Mungomery, R. W.	262
Munro, J. A.	463
Munro, M.	60, 476
Murphy, A. M.	576
Murphy, H. C.	99, 380
Muskett, A. E.	55
Myers, A. T.	138
Myers, W. M.	202
Nagel, C. M.	196
Nagy, R.	507, 558
Narasimhan, M. J.	199, 365
Nattrass, R. M.	233, 454
Neal, D. C.	450, 543
Neergaard, P.	339
Nelson, A.	308
Nelson, R.	436
Neuberg, C.	207
Newhall, A. G.	133, 140
Newton, M.	49, 386
Newton, W.	74, 90, 313
Nichols, R. F. W.	281
Niederhauser, J. S.	123
Nienow, I.	258
Noble, M.	551
Nobles, M. K.	223
Nobrega, N. R.	491, 524
Noordam, D.	34
Nord, F. F.	517, 518
Norris, D. O.	162, 258
Novák, S.	439
Nuckols, S. B.	575
Nusbaum, C. J.	274
Nye, G. W.	304
Nysterakis, F.	439, 528
Öblom, K.	350, 462
Ogilvie, L.	3, 60, 371, 476
Ohart, T. C.	558
Ohlrogge, A. J.	288
Olive, L. S.	127
Oliveira, A. L. F.	272
Oort, A. J. P.	49, 370, 445
Opitz, K.	120
Orian, G.	234
Orlando, A.	546
Ormel, H. A.	78
Orton, E. C.	251, 306
Osmun, A. V.	378
Oster, G.	471
Oswald, J. W.	152
Otero, J. I.	246
Otis, C. E.	78
Owen, F. V.	576
Owen, H.	256
Owen, O.	185
Oxford, D.	500
Özkan, H.	531
Özkan, M.	531
Padmanabhan, S. Y.	172
Padwick, G. W.	265, 266
Pady, S. M.	442
Page, R. M.	308, 509, 510
Palti, J.	110, 137, 160, 174, 180, 326, 464, 477, 478, 523
Pandalai, K. M.	118
Parker, K. G.	365
Parks, D. L.	562
Pascalet, P.	82
Paschal, J. L.	211
Pattje, D. J.	35
Payette, A.	396
Peat, J. E.	452
Peklo, J.	433, 479, 483, 508
Pelletier, R.	425
Pendleton, R. A.	434
Perotti, R.	229
Perreault, C.	404
Person, L. H.	142
Peterson, W. H.	443, 558
Petit, A.	337, 444
Petrak, F.	131, 173
Petrini, S.	367
Pettifor, C. B.	321
Peyer, E.	526, 527
Phaff, H. J.	66
Phillips, E. S.	495
Philpot, F. J.	23
Pichler, F.	485
Pieniazek, S. A.	496
Pijper, A.	443
Pilcher, K. S.	164
Pinto-Lopes, J.	504
Pirie, N. W.	183
Pizer, N. H.	141
Plant, W.	354, 563
Plomley, N. J. B.	73
Plotho, O. v.	213
Poehlman, J. M.	389
Pohjakallio, O.	155
Pollack, F. G.	31, 175, 217, 541
Pollock, A. V.	23
Pomerleau, R.	37, 428, 430
Pope, S.	320, 365
Popp, W.	540
Porte, W. S.	35
Posnette, A. F.	335, 384
Post, R. L.	463
Pound, G. S.	519
Powell, D.	67
Presley, J. T.	29, 168, 399, 449, 450, 554
Preston, D. A.	408, 444
Price, W. C.	183, 276
Prince, A. E.	133
Proctor, E. Q.	76
Quanjer, H. M.	62, 134
Raggi, C. A.	516
Rai, J. N.	553
Ramakrishnan, K.	565
Ramakrishnan, T. S.	318, 544, 565
Ramesh Adyanthaya, N.	62
Ramnathan, K. R.	80
Ramsbottom, J.	255
Ramsey, G. B.	111, 352, 486
Rand, F. V.	441

PAGES

Rands, R. D. 28
Rangel, J. F. 497
Rao, R. R. 118
Raper, K. B. 258
Rapin, J. 11, 196, 520
Raucourt, M. 21
Rawlins, T. E. . . . 183, 268, 478
Ray, W. W. 152, 450
Raychaudhuri, S. P. . . 125, 300, 478
Raymond, M. 4
Rayner, R. W. 233
Rayss, T. 130, 173
Read, W. H. 183, 184
Rechinger, K. H. 131
Reddy, C. S. . . . 15, 379, 380, 391
Reestman, A. J. 120
Reichert, I. . 160, 174, 181, 326, 477, 478, 523
Reilly, H. C. 73
Reimer, F. C. 434
Reitsma, J. . . . 355, 438, 479, 515
Renier, A. 423
Rennerfelt, E. . . . 367, 369, 500
Reuther, W. 197
Reynolds, D. M. 258
Rhoads, A. S. 321
Rich, A. E. 260
Richards, M. C. 182
Richardson, J. K. . . 212, 561, 562
Richardson, N. A. 274
Richens, R. H. 37
Rickett, H. W. 513
Riedl, W. A. 166
Rigot, N. 350
Riker, A. J. . . . 224, 238, 429, 443, 465
Rinke, E. H. 393
Roach, W. A. 170
Robak, H. 190, 222
Robbins, W. J. 258, 556
Roberts, F. M. 120
Roberts, J. W. 114
Roberts, W. O. 342
Robertson, D. W. 448
Robertson, N. 363
Rode, L. J. 505
Rodenheiser, H. A. 482
Rodigin, M. N. 572
Roekens, F. 245
Roger, L. 415, 417
Rogers, C. H. 450
Rogers, D. P. 421
Rogers, H. T. 494
Rogers, J. S. 71
Roland, G. 247, 351
Romano, F. R. 163
Roodenburg, J. W. M. 60
Roos, K. 305
Ropp, R. S. 442
Rose, A. S. 575
Rose, C. D. 254
Rose, D. H. 124
Roseau, H. 5
Rosen, H. R. 154, 539
Ross, A. F. 119, 507
Roth, L. F. 224
Roumain, P. 53
Roux, A. 462
Rozendaal, A. 351
Rozsypal, J. 439
Rudd Jones, D. 47
Rudert, F. J. 556
Rudolph, B. A. 65
Ruehle, G. D. 147
Rupert, J. A. 139

PAGES

Ruska, H. 32
Ryall, A. L. 455
Ryan, M. A. 110
Rybak, B. 9
Ryjkoff, V. L. 528
Ryker, T. C. 261
Ryser, G. K. 576
Ryžkov, N. 439

Sabet, Y. 297
Saccas, A. 158, 191, 290
Sadler, W. T. 108
Safran, B. 326
Saha, J. C. 100
Sakimura, K. 279, 457
Salisbury, P. J. 433
Samson, R. W. 288, 359, 428
Samuel, G. G. 76
Sanchez, G. 462
Sarasola, A. A. . . . 308, 341, 376, 437
Sarasola, J. A. 151
Saravia, G. 12
Saravi Cisneros, R. 548
Savage, G. M. 311
Savile, D. B. O. 7, 31, 162
Săvulescu, O. 316
Săvulescu, T. 266, 316, 470
Sayre, C. B. 275
Scaramuzzi, N. 113
Scardovi, V. 197, 393
Schachman, H. K. 515
Schaible, P. J. 261
Schaller, C. W. 101
Schatz, A. 258
Scheer, D. 54
Scheffer, T. C. 178
Schmidt, C. M. 563
Schneider, H. 241
Schroeder, W. T. 1, 428
Schuhardt, V. T. 505
Schultz, H. K. 275
Schuster, M. L. 545
Schwartz, D. 423
Schwarzman, S. R. 366
Schweizer, G. 544
Scofield, F. 558
Scott, E. E. 343
Scott, F. M. 486
Scott, M. H. 88
Scribner, B. W. 115
Seigneurin, R. 462
Seín, F. 553
Sell, H. M. 178, 350
Selman, I. W. 183, 184, 424
Semadeni, F. O. 217
Semeniuk, G. . . . 196, 197, 380, 391
Semeniuk, W. 193
Semerád, A. 311
Sempio, C. 50, 538
Sen, P. K. 20
Severin, H. H. P. . . 277, 278, 279, 480, 525
Shands, H. L. 101
Shands, R. G. 448
Sharp, C. C. T. 262
Shaw, R. D. 23
Shear, C. L. 160
Sheard, E. 183, 184
Sheffield, F. M. L. 174
Shema, B. F. 254
Sherbakoff, C. D. 267
Sherf, A. F. 509, 510
Sibilia, C. 409
Siegler, E. A. 542

	PAGES
Sigurgeirsson, T.	267
Silberschmidt, K.	524, 546
Simmonds, J. H.	285
Simon, L.	283
Simpson, D. M.	450
Sinclair, W. B.	242
Singer, R.	30, 81
Singh, B. N.	512
Singh, K.	558
Singh, U. B.	41
Sinha, S.	114, 496
Siu, R. G. H.	163, 502
Skerman, V. B. D.	499
Skinner, C. E.	308
Skolko, A. J.	405
Slater, D. W.	300
Sleesman, J. P.	166
Sleeth, B.	167
Slooff, W. C.	355, 438, 479, 515
Small, T.	27, 79
Smart, A. B.	170
Smith, A. H.	514
Smith, A. L.	450, 543
Smith, C. L.	269
Smith, E.	455
Smith, F. G.	518
Smith, F. L.	476
Smith, G.	23, 358
Smith, K. M.	7, 38, 318, 358, 500
Smith, M. A.	140, 352, 486
Smith, N. R.	481
Smith, O. F.	15
Smith, T. E.	268, 471, 570
Smith, W. K.	398
Sneep, J.	276, 349
Snell, E. E.	165
Snyder, E. G.	211
Snyder, W. C.	2, 22, 93, 119, 162, 461, 475, 476, 554
Sobrinho, V.	298
Soderberg, F. A.	116
Soenen, A.	304
Soumini, C. K.	318
Spark, A. H.	557
Sparrow, F. K.	357
Spaulding, P.	36
Specht, V. G.	563
Sperber, E.	116
Sprague, G. F.	391
Sprague, R.	48, 538
Staehelin, M.	182, 185, 284
Stahel, G.	238
Stakman, E. C.	98, 337, 349
Staniland, L. N.	71
Stanley, A. R.	312
Stanley, W. M.	267
Stark, E.	50
Starker, T. J.	38
Starr, M. P.	288, 511
Starý, B.	111, 439
Stearns, C. R.	147
Steinberg, R. A.	33
Steinhaus, E. A.	115
Steinmetz, F. H.	77
Stevens, N. E.	255, 258
Stevens, R. B.	255
Stevenson, E. C.	354
Stevenson, F. J.	77, 166
Stevenson, G. C.	126
Stevenson, J. A.	60, 82, 99, 127, 156, 179, 473
Stewart, D.	575
Stewart, R.	551
Steyaert, R. L.	235, 244, 254
St. George, R. A.	474
Stiles, W.	29
Stoddard, E. M.	84
Stofmeel, W. S.	57
Stoll, A.	391
Stone, R. W.	117
Störmer, I.	26
Stout, D. C.	137
Stout, G. L.	190, 529
Stout, H. L.	99
Street, O. E.	189
Stuart, N. W.	302
Stubbs, L. L.	7
Subba Rao, M. K.	317
Subramanian, C. V.	106
Suit, R. F.	148
Suneson, C. A.	151
Swingle, D. B.	216
Swingle, R. U.	269
Sykes, S. M.	454
Tai, F. L.	481
Takahashi, W. N.	183, 268, 478
Taressevich, L. M.	7
Tate, H. D.	259
Taylor, C. F.	139, 260
Taylor, E. S.	481
Taylor, G. G.	202
Tchan, Y. S.	511
Teixeira, A. R.	81, 421
Teixeira, C. G.	129
Temme, J.	135
Tempany, Sir H.	190
Teng, S. C.	421
Thaysen, A. C.	164
Thiegs, B. J.	573
Thirumalachar, M. J.	199, 266, 355, 365, 470, 542, 565, 566
Thomas, D. G.	27
Thomas, H. E.	59, 119, 341, 343
Thomas, I.	56
Thomas, W. D.	508
Thompson, R. W.	212, 562
Thorold, C. A.	13, 48, 188
Thren, R.	295
Thung, T. H.	355, 378, 515
Thurston, H. W.	189
Tilemans, E.	306
Timmermans, A. S.	245
Tisdale, W. B.	146, 147, 181
Tobie, W. C.	118
Todd, F. A.	268
Tompkins, C. M.	59, 109, 547
Torrie, J. H.	156
Tottingham, W. E.	507
Townsend, G. R.	140, 148, 437
Trayersi, B. A.	82
Treschow, C.	375
Trikojus, V. M.	161
Trinder, N.	434
Trivelli, G.	187
Trolle, U.	313
Trotter, A.	34, 44
Truter, S. J.	516
Tsiang, Y. S.	393
Tsuchiya, H. M.	308
Tubbs, F. R.	358, 514, 569
Tucker, C. M.	399, 547
Tullis, E. C.	124, 315, 509
Tunblad, B.	161
Turnbull, J.	307
Turner, J. S.	71
Turner, N.	21

PAGES

Tuzson, J. v. 344
Twyman, E. S. 362
Tyler, L. J. 365
Tyner, L. E. 352

Ubrizsy, G. 317
Ullstrup, A. J. 288, 448
Uppal, B. N. 292, 479
Urion, E. 541
Urquhart, D. H. 191, 286
Urquijo, P. 364

Vallega, J. 151, 293, 447
Van Beekom, C. W. C. 77
Van der Plank, J. E. 257
Vanderwalle, R. 304, 324
Van Hell, W. F. 418
Van Koot, Y. 35, 136
Vanselow, A. P. 102
Vanterpool, T. C. 545
Varma, P. M. 479
Vasiliu-Vâlcea, N. 312
Vasudeva, R. S. 75, 135
Vaughn, J. R. 314
Velenovský, J. 421
Vélez, I. 246
Venkatakrishnaiya, N. S. . . . 20, 27
Venkatarayan, S. V. 12, 103, 104, 142, 198, 393
Verona, O. . . . 6, 236, 237, 254, 271, 557
Verplancke, G. 267
Verrall, A. F. 139
Vestal, E. F. 114
Vidal, J. L. 5
Viégas, A. P. . . . 81, 129, 219
Vielwerth, V. 439
Viennot-Bourgin, G. . 14, 53, 154, 173, 437
Vincent, J. M. 461
Vinot, M. 328
Virgin, W. J. 498
Vitoria, E. R. 84
Vitucci, J. C. 517, 518
Volcani, T. 454
Vollema, J. S. 416
Volosky Yadlin, D. 150
Volp, P. 563
Voronkevich, I. V. 279

Wager, V. A. 152
Wagner, R. P. 163
Wahl, I. 461
Wain, R. L. 459
Wakefield, E. M. 172
Waksman, S. A. 73, 258
Walker, E. A. 153, 408
Walker, J. C. . . . 1, 2, 91, 473, 518
Wallace, H. 530
Wallace, J. M. 242, 298
Wallace, P. P. 429
Wallace, T. . . . 125, 353, 418, 467
Wallin, J. R. 197, 391
Walter, J. M. 85
Wang, H. C. 300
Wardlaw, C. W. 103
Ware, R. B. 154
Ware, W. M. 110
Warington, K. 93
Waterman, A. M. 570
Waterston, J. M. 96, 331
Watson, D. J. 39
Watson, M. A. 39
Weatherburn, M. W. 253, 502
Weatherby, C. A. 513
Weatherley, P. E. 145, 452
Weaver, L. O. 305

PAGES

Weaver, W. E. 498
Webber, H. H. 163
Wehmeyer, L. E. 565
Wei, C. T. 344
Weimer, J. L. 16
Weiss, F. 474
Welch, A. W. 381
Welch, D. S. 365
Wellensiek, S. J. 238
Wellman, F. L. 104
Went, J. C. 177
Wenzl, H. 520
West, E. 76, 146, 246, 470
West, J. 191
Westerdijk, J. 498
Whaley, W. M. 498
Wheeler, E. J. 261
Whelton, R. 66
Whiffen, A. J. 31, 72, 311
White, N. H. 123
Whitehead, T. 400
Whittaker, C. W. 36
Whittaker, E. C. 496
Whyte, R. O. 404
Wickens, G. M. 450
Wickerham, L. J. 81, 117
Wiebe, G. A. 448
Wiehe, P. O. 126
Wikén, T. 350, 462
Wilkins, W. H. 22, 24, 258, 504
Wilkinson, E. H. 459
Williams, P. H. 183
Williams, R. O. 45
Willis, L. G. 213
Wilsie, C. P. 15, 494
Wilson, A. R. 475, 561
Wilson, C. 548
Wilson, E. E. 460
Wilson, I. M. 396
Wilson, J. 50
Wilson, J. D. 166, 323, 426
Wilson, M. C. 495
Wilson, R. O. 372, 373
Winsten, W. A. 557
Wood, C. A. 400
Wood, L. K. 401
Woodruff, H. B. 258
Woodruff, J. B. 85
Worner, R. K. 501
Wright, E. 321
Wurgler, ... 284
Wyckoff, R. W. G. 318, 358

Yang, J. Y. 299
Yarwood, C. E. 209, 477
Yersin, H. 150
Young, G. Y. 337
Young, P. A. 319, 427
Young, V. H. 450, 543
Younkin, S. G. 313
Yu, T. F. 2, 374, 524

Zabala, S. 174, 525
Zabel, R. A. 366
Zäch, C. 526
Zaumeyer, W. J. 41, 325
Zeller, S. M. 248
Zentmyer, G. A. . 12, 68, 102, 241, 242, 429
Zimm, B. H. 471
Zobell, C. E. 308
Zogg, H. 126
Zwartendijk, J. 340
Zwirn, E. 173
Zwirn-Hirsch, H. E. 113

GENERAL INDEX

Abavit, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 11; as a seed treatment for oats, 196.
— B, use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 187.
— -nass, use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 324.
— -neu, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 336; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 336; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 336.
Abies, *Hyalopsora* and *Milesina* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
—, rots of, in Canada and U.S.A., 37.
—, *Uredinopsis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
—, *Xanthochrous abietis* on, 567; cultural characters of, 568.
— *amabilis*, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 432.
— *balsamea*, *Meliola balsamicola* on, taxonomy of, 568.
— *grandis*, fungi on seeds of, control, 517.
— *lasiocarpa*, *Melampsorella cerastii* on, in U.S.A., 565.
Absidia caerulea on leather in Czechoslovakia, 311.
Abutilon indicum, *Puccinia abutili* on, in India, 266.
— *striatum* var. *spurium*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 547; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 547.
— variegation virus on *Abutilon striatum* var. *spurium* and *Sida rhombifolia* in Brazil, 547; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 547.
Acacia arabica, *Ravenelia acaciae-arabicae* on, in India, 266.
Acaulopage crobylospora and *A. ischnospora* on amoebae in U.S.A., 545.
Acer, *Fomes connatus* on, in Canada, 429.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 45.
— *negundo*, chlorosis of, in Turkey, 495.
— *rubrum*, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Canada, 429.
— —, *Nectria* on, in Canada, 428.
— *saccharum*, *Daedalea unicolor* on, in U.S.A., 36.
— —, *Eutypella parasitica* on, in Canada, 428.
— —, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Canada, 429.
— —, *Peniophora* on, in U.S.A., 36.
— —, *Polyporus adustus* on, in U.S.A., 36.
— —, — *glomeratus* on, in Canada, 429.
— —, — *hirsutus*, *P. pergamenus*, *P. tulipiferus*, *Polystictus versicolor*, and *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.A., 36.
— —, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in Canada, 429.
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta transmitting potato yellow dwarf virus, 314.
Acetylsalicylic acid, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 268.
Achras sapota, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 421.
Acinopterus angulatus transmitting aster yellows virus, 525.
Acmena floribunda, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in New Zealand, 230.
Acremoniella on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452.
— *atra* on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
Acremonium on cucumber, melon, vegetable marrow, and other cucurbits in Brazil, 335.
Acrostalagmus on citrus coccids in Brazil, 335.
— on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
— *cinnabarinus* on walnut in France, 270.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
Acrothecium on mango in India, 206.
— *lunatum* on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 393.
— *penniseti* in the atmosphere of mango orchards in India, 205.
Actinomyces in soil in U.S.A., 216; toxicity of, to *Pythium dissotocum*, *P. periilum*, and *P.* spp., 216.
— on beet in U.S.A., 260.
— on case-lining material in U.S.A., 116.
— on cotton textiles, control, 252.
— on potato in Sweden, 315; U.S.A., 260.
— on quince, forming mycorrhiza in Poland, 462.
— on radish in U.S.A., 260.
— on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 551.
—, production of antibiotics, lavendulin, and sulfactin by, 505.
— *albosporeus*, *A. chromogenes*, and *A. gardneri*, life-history of, 513.
— *griseus*, synonym of *Streptomyces griseus*, 72.
— *ipomoea* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 142.
— *madurae*, life-history of, 513.
— *pulchella*, production of penicillin by, 505.
— *scabies* on potato in Canada, 414; Czechoslovakia, 508; Germany, 27; Sweden, 315; U.S.A., 46, 77, 148, 288, 381, 441, 508; control, 148, 288, 381, 415, 441, 508; culture of, 509; effect of extract of *Corticium solani* on, 509; factors affecting, 46, 77; physiological races of, 508; toxicity of *Penicillium digitatum* to, 509; varietal reaction to, 77, 166, 508.
Actinomycetes, antagonism of, to *Pythium graminicola*, 380.
—, culture of, 498.
—, differentiation of vegetative and sporogenous phases of, 511.
—, effect of, on *Bacterium coli*, *Cryptococcus neoformans*, and *Staphylococcus albus*, 72.
—, production of actinorubin by, 505; antibiotics by, 72, 258.
—, revision of American text-book on, 308.
—, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense* on banana, 161.
Actinorubin, production of, by *Actinomyces*, 505.
Adelopus balsamicola synonym of *A. nudus*, 568.
— *nudus* on *Abies balsamea*, *Asterina nuda* and *Adelopus balsamicola* synonyms of, 568.
Adiantum, *Gloeosporium* on, in New S. Wales, 480.
Aecidium ornithogaleum synonym of *Puccinia hordei*, 99.
Aegilops, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 290.
—, — *triticina* on, in France, 292.
— *triuncialis*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Persia, 173.
Aerosol treatment for control of *Peronospora tabacina*, 33.
Aesculus hippocastanum, see Horse chestnut.
Agave, *Leptosphaeria agaves* on, in Brazil, 81.
— *americana*, *Septonema agaves* on, in El Salvador, 127.
Aglaonema simplex, *Pythium splendens* on, in U.S.A., 147.
Agropyron caninum, *Puccinia graminis* can infect, 195, 291.
— *cristatum*, *Helminthosporium victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 100.
— *glaucum*, *Tilletia controversa* on, in Switzerland, 173.
— *repens*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in France, 52.

[*Agropyron repens*], *Fusarium heterosporum* on, in France, 52.
— —, *Helminthosporium tritici-repentis* on, in England, 172.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, 290; in France, 195.
Agrosan, use of, as a seed treatment for groundnut, 286; pea, 231; tomato, 137.
— G, use of, against *Fusarium lini* and *Polyspora lini* on flax, 397; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 440; *Ustilago coicis* on *Coix lachryma-jobi*, 101.
— GN, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley and *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 336; as a seed treatment for tea, 318.
Agrostis, (?) *Helminthosporium stenacrum* on, in England, 172.
— *alba*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 291.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 493.
— *canina*, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 492.
— *stolonifera*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 492.
Air, fungi in, in Sweden, 500.
Albizzia amara, *Ravenelia albizziae-amarae* on, in India, 266.
— *lebbek*, *Phoma albizzia* on, in French W. Africa, 471.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Bispora*, *Cryptospora suffusa*, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, *Dendrophoma*, *D. pulvis-pyrius*, *Diaporthe alnea*, *Fusarium sporotrichoides*, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, *Melanconium stromaticum*, *Mycosphaerella tulasnei*, *Myxosporium*, *Papularia sphaerosperma*, *Pezicula cinnamomea*, *Phoma*, *Phoma dunorum*, *Trichoderma viride*, and *Valsa oxystoma* on, in Holland, 516.
Aleurites fordii, copper deficiency in, in U.S.A., 178.
— —, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Brazil, 130.
Aleurodiscus oakesii on oak in U.S.A., 270; (?) association of, with 'smooth-patch' disease, 270.
Aleyrodidae, fungi on, in Brazil, 130.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Allium, *Puccinia allii* on, in Brazil, 325.
— *ampeloprasum*, *Puccinia allii* on, in Greece, 173.
— *ascalonicum*, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *cernuum*, antibiotic properties of, 350.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *tricoccum* and *A. vineale*, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*) mosaic disease in Italy, 113; transmission of, to peach, 113.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
—, peach yellow bud mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 189, 530; legislation against, in U.S.A., 530.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Turkey, 533.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Palestine, 113.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Turkey, 532.
Alnus, see Alder.
Alocasia indica, bacterial leafspot of, in India, 225.
Aloe spicata and *A. vera*, *Uromyces aloës* on, in India, 355.
Alternaria in the air in Sweden, 500.
— on apple in U.S.A., 456.
— on cauliflower in Palestine, 475.
— on cotton in China, 299; S. Africa, 243; Southern Rhodesia, 451; Tanganyika, 244; Uganda, 451; control, 243; factors affecting, 451.
[*Alternaria*] on flax in Eire, 339; control, 252, 396.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Mexico, 417.
— on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
— on mango in India, 206.
— on oats in Canada, 390.
— on orange in Palestine, 449.
— on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168.
— on *Polypodium* in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
— on spruce in Sweden, 368.
— on squash in U.S.A., 379.
— on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51; U.S.A., 239.
— *brassicae* on cabbage, cauliflower, radish, and rape in Canada, 405.
— — var. *dauci*, see *A. dauci*.
— *cheiranthi* on cotton in Italy, 14.
— *citri*, effect of diphenyl vapour on growth of, 486.
— — on citrus in Zanzibar, 45.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 394.
— *dauci* on carrot in Canada, 405; France, 328; U.S.A., 441; control, 441; synonymy of, 405.
— *gossypii*, toxicity of, to rabbits, 300.
— *gossypina* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Kenya, 548.
— *hominis*, taxonomy of, 357.
— *humicola* on timber, 369.
— *linicola* on flax in Canada, 405; England, 408.
— *longipes* on *Nicotiana alata* var. *grandiflora* in Southern Rhodesia, 95.
— (?) — on tobacco in Formosa, 422.
— *macrospora* on cotton in China, 299; Italy, 14; Nigeria, 244; (?) S. Africa, 451; Southern Rhodesia, 244; factors affecting, 14; varietal reaction to, 244.
— *oleracea*, cultures of, used for testing fungicides, incorrectly named *A. solani*, 206.
— — on bean and broccoli in Canada, 405.
— — on cabbage in Canada, 405; England, 370.
— — on cauliflower in Canada, 405; England, 370.
— — on kale in England, 370.
— — on radish and swede in Canada, 405.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit in New Zealand 231.
— *polymorpha*, taxonomy of, 357.
— *porri* on onion in Brazil, 335.
— *radicina* on carrot, parsley, and vegetable marrow in Canada, 405.
— *raphani* can infect broccoli, cabbage, cauliflower, swede, and wallflower, 405.
— — on radish in Canada, 8, 405.
— *richardiae*, taxonomy of, 357.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 354.
— *solani*, *A. oleracea* cultures, used for testing fungicides, incorrectly named, 206.
— —, culture of, 554.
— — on potato in the Belgian Congo, 466; Canada, 562; Hawaii, 536; Palestine, 464; Tasmania, 123; Uganda, 145; U.S.A., 96, 147, 347, 441; breeding against, 535; control, 96, 147, 166, 211, 347, 441, 463, 464, 536, 562; factors affecting, 562; varietal reaction to, 166, 209, 466, 535.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 36, 96, 176, 220, 347, 361, 441; control, 36, 96, 137, 220, 347, 360, 361, 425, 441, 472; varietal reaction to, 36, 176.
— —, study on growth of, in nutrient solutions, 74.
— —, toxicity of cabbage seed extracts to, 350.
— (?) *tabacina* on tobacco in Formosa, 422.
— *tenuis*, effect of culture filtrates of, on soil micro-organisms, 557.

[*Alternaria tenuis*] on cotton in U.S.A., 152.
— — on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452.
— — on peach, *Prunus mume*, and *P. salicina* in China, 344.
— — on seeds in Canada, 405; geographical distribution of, 405.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— —, toxicity of, to rabbits, 300.
Althaea cannabina, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Turkey, 532.
Ambrosia trifida, *Stagonospora ambrosiae* on, in U.S.A., 31.
Amelanchier, *Gymnosporangium nidus-avis* can infect, 134.
Amelasorbus jackii, *Gymnosporangium nidus-avis* can infect, 134.
Amino acids, assimilation of, by bacteria, 481.
Ammonium molybdate, use of, against broccoli and cauliflower 'whiptail' disease, 38.
— sulphate, use of, with krenite for killing potato haulms, 561.
Amoebae, *Acaulopage crobylospora*, *A. ischnospora*, *Stylopage rhabdoides*, *Zoopage pachyblasta*, *Z. toechospora*, and *Z. virgispora* on, 545.
Amphichaeta diffusa on carnation in Brazil, 128.
Anacardium occidentale, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Brazil, 335.
— —, *Dendryphiella cruzalmensis* on, in Brazil, 128.
— —, *Gloeosporium* on, in Brazil, 335.
— —, *Oidium anacardii* on, in Brazil, 130.
— —, *Parodiella* on, in Brazil, 335.
— —, *Pestalotia dichaeta* on, in Brazil, 219.
Ananas, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 129.
— *comosus*, see Pineapple.
Andropogon nardus, *Rhizoctonia grisea* on, in Java, 355; (?) imperfect state of *Corticium sasakii*, 355.
Anemone, *Sclerotinia tuberosa* on, in England, 407.
— *coronaria*, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Palestine, 113.
— *japonica*, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New S. Wales, 480.
Angelica sylvestris, *Puccinia cari-bistortae* on, in Switzerland, 217.
Angiopsora zeae on maize in Guatemala, 197.
Anguillulina tritici in relation to *Pseudomonas tritici* on wheat, 446.
Anise (*Pimpinella anisum*), *Puccinia cari-bistortae* can infect, 217.
Annona squamosa, *Cercospora anonae* on, in India, 266.
Ansatospora acerina, culture of, 554.
— — synonym of *Centrospora acerina*, 133.
— *bromi* synonym of *Centrospora bromi*, 133.
— *macrospora* synonym of *Centrospora acerina*, 133.
Anthistiria ciliata, *Sphacelotheca bursa* on, in India, 266.
Anthoxanthum odoratum, *Helminthosporium dematioideum* on, in England, 172.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, 291.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, 82.
Anthracene oil, use of, with fungicides, 306.
Antibiosis and antibiotic substances in plants, 410.
Antibiotics, book on, 23.
—, conference on, 258.
— from Actinomycetes, 72, 258, 505; Ascomycetes, 24; *Aspergillus*, 258; bacteria, 258; Basidiomycetes, 24, 258; *Cortinarius rotundisporus*, 24; fungi, 258, 350; *Fusarium*, 207; *Marasmius*, 462; moulds, 72, 258; mushroom, 24; *Tricholoma georgii*, 462.
[Antibiotics] in relation to soil microbiology, 350.
—, mixtures of, technique for assaying, 556.
Antirrhinum, chilli mosaic virus and lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, *Peronospora antirrhini* on, in New Zealand, 330; Norway, 398; Palestine, 130; geographical distribution of, 398.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in Iran, 356; Norway 398; geographical distribution of, 398.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
Aphanomyces cladogamus, antagonism between *Pythium* and, 133.
— *euteiches* on pea in U.S.A., 1.
Aphids, *Myriangium duriaei* on, in Brazil, 335.
— transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 437; *Cyphomandra betacea* virus disease, 231; papaw 'ring spot' virus, 534.
Aphis fabae transmitting bean mosaic virus and bean yellow mosaic virus, 277; beet yellows virus, 521.
— *gossypii* transmitting cowpea mosaic virus, 524.
— *maidis* transmitting sugar-cane mosaic virus, 171, 419.
— *medicaginis* transmitting cowpea mosaic virus, 479.
— *rumicis* transmitting cowpea mosaic virus, 524.
— *spiraecola* transmitting papaw mosaic virus, 458.
— (?) *tavaresi* transmitting orange root rot, 298.
Apiotrichum in mushroom beds in Italy, 4.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 456.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Turkey, 531.
— bitter pit in New S. Wales, 454.
—, boron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 158.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 456.
— breakdown in New Zealand, 229.
—, *Cercospora mali* on, in India, 266.
—, chlorosis of, in New Zealand, 230; Turkey, 495.
—, *Coniothecium chomatosporum* on, in India, 266.
—, *Coniothyrium pirinum* on, in Scotland, 172.
—, copper deficiency in, in Western Australia, 112.
— core flush in New Zealand, 229.
— crinkle in New Zealand, 495.
— die-back in New Zealand, 230.
—, *Diplodia* on, in New Zealand, 230.
—, *Dothiorella* on, in New S. Wales, 342; *Scolytus* in relation to, 343; three forms of, 343.
—, *Elsinoe piri* on, in U.S.A., imported from France and Spain, 65; *Sphaceloma pirinum* imperfect state of, 65; synonymy of, 65.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Canada, 399.
—, *Fusarium lateritium* on, in Switzerland, 157.
—, *Gloeosporium album* on, 17.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 333, 347.
— 'green crinkle' in New Zealand, 230.
—, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 347.
—, *Helminthosporium carposaprum* can infect, 175.
—, *Hormodendrum cladosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 456.
— internal bark necrosis in U.S.A., 16; factors affecting, 16, 400.
— — cork in New S. Wales, 64.

[Apple], *Linospora ochracea* on, in India, 266.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in New Zealand, 230, 342.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Western Australia, 112.
— 'measles' in New S. Wales, 64.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
—, *Myxosporium corticola* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 95.
—, *Neofabraea malicorticis* on, in New Zealand, 202.
—, — *perennans* on, in U.S.A., 456.
—, nitrogen content of leaves in, colour standards for measuring, 495.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 456.
—, — *expansum* on, in Chile, 9; U.S.A., 455; factors affecting, 17.
—, *Peyronellaea veronensis* on, in Italy, 343.
—, *Phialophora malorum* on, in U.S.A., 456.
—, *Phyllosticta lantana* on, in Austria, 131.
—, — *mali* on, in England, 172.
—, — *solitaria* on, in U.S.A., 347; control, 67, 347.
—, *Physalospora mutila* on, 143.
—, — *obtusa* on, in Brazil, 130; New Zealand, 230; U.S.A., 333, 347.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Hungary, 317; Switzerland, 157; geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in New Zealand, 230.
—, potassium deficiency in, in New Zealand, 342.
—, russeting of, in U.S.A., 550.
— scald in New Zealand, 229; U.S.A., 550; control, 229.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Turkey, 533; in U.S.A., intercepted from Portugal, 304.
—, *Stemphylium congestum* on, in U.S.A., 343.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 230, 303.
— storage disorders in India, 496; U.S.A., 17, 496.
— superficial scald in New S. Wales, 496.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in New Zealand, 230.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, in Belgium, 306; Canada, 9; Holland, 62, 63; Iran, 356; New Zealand, 230, 231; Switzerland, 157, 186; Turkey, 533; U.S.A., 97, 303, 342, 347, 455, 550; control, 63, 67, 97, 157, 186, 230, 303, 342, 347, 455, 550; effect of, on yield, 306; geographical distribution of, 32; spray warnings against, 62, 63; study on, 158.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) 'apoplexy' in Turkey, 495.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Turkey, 531.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in China, 344.
—, cherry mild rusty mottle virus can infect, 249.
—, *Cladosporium carpophilum* on, in China, 344.
— die-back in New S. Wales, 343; Switzerland, 186.
—, *Gloeosporium serotinum* on, in China, 345.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
—, (?) peach mosaic virus on, 189.
—, peach yellow bud mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 189, 530; legislation against, in U.S.A., 530.
—, *Phomopsis amygdalina* on, in China, 345.
—, *Physalospora piricola* on, in China, 345.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Belgium, 304; China, 345; Turkey, 533.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
—, *Valsa* on, in Switzerland, 186.
[Apricot, *Valsa*] *cincta* on, in Switzerland, 186; Turkey, 533; *Cytospora cincta* imperfect state of, 533.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 230, 330.
Aprophora angulata and *A. permutata* transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 480.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Arasan, effect of, on groundnut stands, 347; on rooting of *Tsuga canadensis*, 379.
— injury to lettuce, 139.
—, properties of, 346.
—, use of, against *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, 330; *Colletotrichum lilii* on lily, 339; *C. linicola* on flax, 396; damping-off of lily, 379; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on watermelon, 380; papaw damping-off, 536; *Pseudomonas aptata* on beet, 40; *Pythium debaryanum*, 46; *P. irregulare* on lettuce and spinach, 146; on watermelon, 380; *P. splendens* on lettuce and spinach, 146; *P. ultimum* on potato, 313; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 436; as a seed disinfectant, 167; as a seed treatment for beet, 274; cabbage, 139; cantaloupe, 274; carrot, 139; chilli, 274; cotton, 332; cucumber, 139, 274; groundnut, 332; hemp, 15, 106; *Hibiscus esculentus* and maize, 274; peach, 497; *Phaseolus lunatus*, 96, 274; soy-bean, 281; spinach, 139, 274; tomato, 139; vegetables, 347; watermelon, 274.
Arbutus menziesii and *A. unedo*, *Sphaceloma* (?) *mattirolianum* on, in U.S.A., 217.
Arceuthobium campylopodum and *A. douglasii*, *Septogloeum gillii* on, in N. America, 86.
Archimycetes in Palestine, 130.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), bud rot of, and 'hidimundige' disease of, in India, 104.
— —, *Pestalotia palmarum* can infect, 104.
— —, *Phytophthora arecae* on, in India, 103.
Aretan, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 375.
Aristolochia bracteata, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 544.
Armillaria mellea on cacao in the Belgian Congo, 235.
— — on chestnut in France, 320.
— — on citrus in New S. Wales, 74, 337.
— — on fig in France, 328.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 466.
— — on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 235.
— — on peach in Hungary, 344.
— — on *Prunus serotina* in Canada, 429.
— — on *Salix* in China, 421.
— — on spruce in Lapland, 368.
— — on stone fruits in Queensland, 285.
— — on *Thuja occidentalis* in Finland, 222.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272.
Arrhenatherum, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 290.
— *bulbosum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 291.
— *elatius*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 291.
— —, *Ustilago perennans* on, in Portugal, 266.
Arsenic, use of, as a timber preservative, 38, 88.
Arsenical spray injury to apple, 343.
Artemisia vulgaris, *Erysiphe artemisiae* on, in Hungary, 317.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Ramularia cynarae* on, in Chile, 9.
Artocarpus communis, see Breadfruit.
— *integer*, see Jak tree.
Arum lily, see *Zantedeschia*.
Aschersonia aleyrodis in Brazil, 130, 335.
— *andropogonis* on Aleyrodidae in Brazil, 130.
— *basicystis* in Brazil, 130, 335.

[*Aschersonia*] *blumenaviensis* on Aleyrodidae in Brazil, 130.
— *caapi* on coccids in Brazil, 129.
— *crenulata*, *A. cubensis*, and *A. goldiana* on Aleyrodidae in Brazil, 130.
— *turbinata* in Brazil, 130, 335.
Ascochyta, culture of, 499.
— on pea, control, 476.
— *boehmeriae* on *Boehmeria nivea* in Algeria, 131.
— *boltshauseri* on bean in Holland, 276, 277.
— *citri* on lime and orange in Brazil, 130.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Argentina, 523.
— — on pea in Palestine, 110.
— *linicola* on flax in France, 301.
— *phaseolorum* on bean in Holland, 276, 277.
— *piniperda* on spruce in Norway, 222.
— *pinodella*, culture of, 554.
— — on pea in Brazil, 481; England, 69; U.S.A., 1, 91.
— *pisi* on pea in Brazil, 481; Canada, 330; England, 69; Palestine, 110; U.S.A., 1, 91; control, 330; production of seed free from, in U.S.A., 475.
— — var. *fabae* on broad bean in China, 375.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 128.
— *trifolii* on clover in Palestine 110.
Ascomycetes, foliicolous, their parasites and associated fungi, 264.
—, list of, in Hungary, 80.
— on Gramineae in U.S.A., 48.
—, production of antibiotics by, 24.
Asellus aquaticus, *Rectichaerella aselli* on, in Germany, 54.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Fomes conchatus* on, in Canada, 429.
—, *Septobasidium fraxini* on, in symbiosis with scale insects, in Mexico, 14.
Asparagus, *Puccinia phyllocladiae* on, in India, 470.
Aspen (*Populus grandidentata*, *P. tremula*, and *P. tremuloides*), *Fomes igniarius* on, in Canada, 429.
—, *Fusicladium elegans* and *F. lageniformis* on, in U.S.A., 571.
—, *Melampsora albertensis* on, in U.S.A., 565.
—, *Venturia populina* on, in U.S.A., 571.
Aspergillin, misapplication of the name, 118.
Aspergillus, culture of, 499.
—, effect of culture filtrates of, on soil micro-organisms, 557.
—, fungistatic action of diphenyl on, 111.
— in air in India, 205; Sweden, 500.
— in mushroom beds in Italy, 4.
— in soil in India, 29.
— on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
— on groundnut in Queensland, 286; control, 180, 286.
— on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
—, production of antibiotic substances by, 258.
— *amstelodami* on maize in U.S.A., 196.
— *candidus* on flour in U.S.A., 409.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 196.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51; U.S.A., 239.
— *citri* on dates in U.S.A., 338.
— *clavatus*, production of patulin by, 220.
— —, toxicity of, to *Erwinia carotovora*, *Phytophthora cryptogea*, and *Pseudomonas viridilivida*, 185.
— *fischeri*, viability of culture of, 461.
— *flavus*, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 310, 558.
— — on bees in Brazil, 200.
— — on bread, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 310.
[*Aspergillus flavus*] on cotton textiles and leather, control, 252.
— — on maize in New S. Wales, 392; U.S.A., 196.
— — on soy-bean, 409.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51; U.S.A., 239.
— *flavus-oryzae*, viability of culture of, 461.
— *fumigatus* on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— —, viability of, 461.
— *glaucus*, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 558.
— — on flour in U.S.A., 409.
— — on soy-bean, 409.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51; U.S.A., 239.
— *luchuensis* on peach, *Prunus mume*, and *P. salicina* in China, 344.
— *nidulans* on mango in India, 206.
— *niger*, effect of magnesium on, 312; of methyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate on, 462; of ultra-violet rays on, 310, 558.
— — in the air in Sweden, 500.
— — on bread, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 310.
— — on case-lining material in U.S.A., 116.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 152.
— — on cotton textiles, control, 252.
— — on dates in U.S.A., 338.
— — on leather in Czechoslovakia, 311.
— — on maize in New S. Wales, 392; U.S.A., 196.
— — on mango in India, 206.
— — on optical glass in New Guinea, 71.
— — on peach in China, 344.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51; U.S.A., 239.
— —, use of, as a test organism in proofing paper, 254.
— —, viability of cultures of, 461.
— *oryzae* on case-lining material in U.S.A., 116.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *repens* on bread, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 310.
— *roseus* on leather in Czechoslovakia, 311.
— *ruber* on bread, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 310.
— (?) *tamarii* on coffee in Costa Rica, 299.
— *versicolor* on peach in China, 344.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— —, viability of cultures of, 461.
— *wentii* on bread, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 310.
— —, viability of cultures of, 461.
Aspidium, *Septocylindrium aspidii* on, in Scotland, 172.
Asplenium, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 129.
— *nidus*, *Phytomonas asplenii* on, in U.S.A., 109.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), chlorosis of, induced by feeding of leafhoppers, 525.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Bermuda, 331.
—, *Septoria callistephi* on, in Brazil, 130.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
— veinbanding and veinclearing induced by feeding of leafhoppers, 525.
— yellows virus (?) causing phyllody, 523.
— — — on aster, 278; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 277, 278, 279, 525.
— — — on celery, 278, 525; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 277, 278, 279.
— — — on lettuce, in U.S.A., 436.
— — — on potato in U.S.A., 259, 411; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 259, 412.
Aster, *Coleosporium solidaginis* on, in U.S.A., 565.
—, *Septoria callistephi* on, in Brazil, 130.

Asterina congesta on sandal in India, 565.
— *nuda* synonym of *Adelopus nudus*, 568.
— *phoradendricola* on *Phoradendron flavescens* in U.S.A., 127.
Astronium fraxinifolium, *Stereum frustulosum* on, in Brazil, 81.
Athyrium filix-femina, *Taphrina athyrii* on, in Switzerland, 420.
Atropa belladonna, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in New Zealand, 330.
Aucuba japonica leaf spotting and (?) virus disease in U.S.A., 529.
Auxins, effect of, on plant tissues in culture, 289.
Avena, see Oats.
Avenastrum planiculme, *Cladosporium moldavicum* on, in Rumania, 247.
Aviation in relation to insect control, 406.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Cercospora purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 147.
— — 'decline' in U.S.A., 68.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 68.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Palestine, 457; transmission of, to lemon and orange, 457.
— —, *Rosellinia* on, in Dominica, 146.
— — tipburn in Brazil, 205.
Azalea, see Rhododendron.

Bacillus polymyxa, liquefaction of pectate gel by, 48.
— *subtilis*, effect of, on *Streptomyces griseus*, 72.
— —, production of subtilin by, 447.
Bacteria, assimilation of amino acids by, 481.
—, breakdown of pectin by, 47.
—, genetics of, 443.
— on plywood, control, 179.
— on wheat, stored, in U.S.A., 239.
—, production of antibiotic substances by, 258.
—, salt tolerance of, 288.
—, virulence of, 499.
Bacterial rotting of stored potatoes in Britain, 47.
Bacterium on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 574.
— *coli*, effect of Actinomycetes on, 72; of, on *Streptomyces griseus*, 72.
— — on coco-nut in Brazil, 287.
— *malvacearum* on cotton, see *Xanthomonas malvacearum* under Cotton.
— *marginatum* on *Gladiolus* in Great Britain, 58, 59; control, 58, 59; cultural study on, 453.
— *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 1.
— *ricinicola* on *Ricinus communis* in Brazil, 81.
— *sesami* on sesame in Turkey, 531.
— *tumefaciens*, culture of, 465.
— —, cytology of, 149.
— —, nutrition and virulence in, 236.
— — on apple and apricot in Turkey, 531.
— — on beet in Czechoslovakia, 440; Palestine, 110; Turkey, 531.
— — on *Calendula officinalis*, 443.
— — on cherry in Turkey, 531.
— — on *Helianthus tuberosus*, 382, 442; comparison between action of indoleacetic acid and, 442.
— — on pea, 443.
— — on peach, 230; in Italy, 229; Turkey, 531.
— — on pear in Turkey, 531.
— — on *Pelargonium zonale*, morphological study on, 536.
— — on plum and quince in Turkey, 531.
(?) — — on rhubarb in U.S.A., 280.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, effect of fertilizers and sulphur on, 237.
[*Bacterium tumefaciens*] on rose in Brazil, 481.
— — on sunflower, 238, 442; comparison between action of indoleacetic acid and, 238.
— — on tobacco, 442; in Italy, 34.
— — on tomato, 443.
— — on *Vinca rosea*, 442.
— — on vine in Holland, 95; in Turkey, 531.
— —, production of glucosan by, 443; growth-promoting substances by, 442.
— —, toxicity of *Pelargonium zonale* extracts to, 9.
— —, tumour formation by, 382; on plant tissues cultured in vitro, 238, 289; comparison of, with cancer, 190.
Bakerophoma tracheiphila, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* renamed, 143.
Balansia oryzae perfect state of *Ephelis oryzae*, 28.
Baldulus maidis transmitting maize 'stunt', 52.
Bamboo (*Bambusa*, *Dendrocalamus*, *Phyllostachys*), *Dasturella divina* on, in India, 365.
—, *Melanconium bambusinum* on, in Brazil, 219.
—, *Polyporus graminicola* on, in Bermuda, 96.
—, *Rhabdospora bambusae* on, in Brazil, 129.
—, *Stereastratum corticioides* on, in Japan, 566.
Banana (*Musa* spp.) bunchy top virus in Australia, 401; control, 401; eradication campaign against, in Ceylon, 531.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in French Guinea, 456.
—, *Chloridium musae* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Fusarium* on, in New S. Wales, 74.
—, — *oxysporum* var. *cubense* on, in Brazil, 333; Dominica, 146; Jamaica, 160; control by soil actinomycetes, 161.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in French Guinea, 456; New S. Wales, 74.
—, *Helminthosporium musae-sapientum* on, in Uganda, 145.
—, *Mucor mucedo* on, in French Guinea, 456.
—, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in Brazil, 333; Jamaica, 250; New S. Wales, 480; Solomon Islands, 529; Uganda, 145; control, 250, 529; study on, 250.
—, *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, in New S. Wales, 74.
—, *Oospora lactis* f. *musarum* on, in French Guinea, 456.
—, *Penicillium crustaceum* on, in French Guinea, 457.
—, *Rhizoctonia grisea* can infect, 355.
— rot in the Antilles, Brazil, Canary Islands, Central America, Colombia, India, and West Africa, 456.
—, *Scolecotrichum musae* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Spicaria carnea* on, in French Guinea, 457.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in French Guinea, 457.
Barbak C, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium irregulare* on pine, 224.
Barbarea vulgaris, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Barberry (*Berberis* and *Mahonia*), *Cumminsiella sanguinea* on, in U.S.A., 565; morphology of, 469; *Puccinia mirabilissima* a synonym of, 469.
—, *Microsphaera berberidis* on, in Hungary, 317.
—, *Puccinia baryi* can infect, 195.
—, — *graminis* on, 195; in Canada, 8; Crete, 131; Greece, 189, 483; Persia, 173; eradication against, 8.
Bar-cop injury to pple, 203.
Barium sulphide, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 285.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Argentina, 151, 447; Canada, 386; Turkey,

532; U.S.A., 296; breeding against, 447; control, 296; effect of air pressure on germination of, 194; genetics of resistance to, 447, 448; physiologic races of, 151, 296, 386; varietal reaction to, 151, 296, 386, 447, 532.
[Barley], *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 389.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Sardinia, 482.
—, *Gibberella* on, in U.S.A., 380.
—, — *zeae* on, in Eire, 191; genetics of resistance to, 448.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 380.
—, — *gramineum* on, in Sweden, 336; U.S.A., 151; genetics of resistance to, 448.
—, — *sativum* and *H. teres* on, in Canada, 389.
—, — *victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 100.
—, *Lunospora oxyspora* on, in Eire and Northern Ireland, 447.
—, maize streak virus on, in S. Africa, 331.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, diagnosis of, 555.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* can infect, 316.
—, *Puccinia anomala* on, in Tunisia, 444; genetics of resistance to, 448.
—, — *glumarum* on, in India, 115; Tunisia, 444.
—, — *graminis* on, in Canada, 388; France, 290; India, 115; Tunisia, 444; breeding against, 49; factors affecting, 115, 444; genetics of resistance to, 49, 448; varietal reaction to, 388.
—, — *hordei* on, in France, 195; synonymy of, 99.
—, — *triticina* on, 292.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 380.
—, — *graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 380.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Eire, 447.
— root rot in U.S.A., 541.
—, *Sphaeroderma damnosum* on, in Sardinia, 482.
—, *Typhula itoana* on, in Sweden, 9.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Crete, 131; France, 541; India, 144; S. Africa, 331; Tunisia, 216, 337; control, 144, 337; effect of, on beer and malt, 541; genetics of resistance to, 448.
—, — *nuda* on, in Tunisia, 216; U.S.A., 389; cytology of, 296; genetics of resistance to, 448; technique for inoculating, 101; varietal reaction to, 101, 389.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, effect of subtilin on, 447.
Basicop as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323.
Basidiomycetes, culture of, 499.
—, new, in Czechoslovakia, 421.
— on Gramineae in U.S.A., 48.
— on lucerne in Canada, 8.
—, production of antibiotics by, 24, 258.
Basilite UA, use of, as a timber preservative, 369.
Bayer, 23–17 W, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 208, 285.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Ascochyta fabae* on, in Argentina, 523.
—, —, — *pisi* var. *fabae* on, in China, 375.
—, —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Argentina, 522.
—, —, — *fabae* on, in Argentina, 522; England, 476; France, 476; Palestine, 110, 523; control, 110.
—, —, *Cercospora fabae* on, in China, 374.
—, —, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, —, *Corticium solani* on, in Argentina, 325.
—, —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in China, 2; physiologic races of, 2.
—, —, — — f. *viciae pisi* on, in China, 2.
—, —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, —, (?) *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Italy, 435.
—, —, mosaic virus of, in Portugal, 372; transmission of, to *Cicer arietinum, Lathyrus latifolius,* pea, sweet pea, and *Vicia faba* var. *minor,* 372.
[Bean, broad], *Phoma* (?) *subcircinata* on, in Peru, 224.
—, —, *Pseudomonas aptata* can infect, 40.
—, —, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, 61.
—, —, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in China, 374; transmission of, to chilli, tobacco, tomato, and *Zinnia elegans,* 374.
—, —, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Palestine, 110, 523.
—, French and Runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Alternaria oleracea* on, in Canada, 405.
—, —, *Ascochyta boltshauseri* and *A. phaseolorum* on, in Holland, 276, 277.
—, —, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 275.
—, —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Great Britain, 371, 476; Holland, 277.
—, —, *Cercospora* (?) *nicotianae* can infect, 47.
—, —, *Chaetoseptoria wellmanii* on, in El Salvador, 127.
—, —, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, —, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Holland, 276, 277; New S. Wales, 373; U.S.A., 435, 476; control, 435; factors affecting, 373, 559.
—, —, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, —, — *solani* on, in Brazil, 129; control, 476; factors affecting, 146.
—, —, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* on, in U.S.A., 476.
—, —, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Brazil, 130.
—, —, diseases of, seed disinfection against, in Bulgaria, 324.
—, —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control in Cuba, 180.
—, —, *Fusarium* on, in Holland, 277.
—, —, — *solani* f. *phaseoli* on, control, 476.
—, —, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Holland, 371.
—, —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Brazil, 130; Italy, 435; U.S.A., 139; culture of, 139.
—, —, manganese excess in, in Holland, 372.
—, —, mosaic virus on bean in Belgium, 324; Cuba, 180; Holland, 277; U.S.A., 180; association of, with *Xanthomonas phaseoli,* 92; control, 180; effect of nitrogen on, 93; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae,* 277; varietal reaction to, 180, 324, 325.
—, —, mosaic virus, southern, on bean in U.S.A., 180; physical and chemical studies on, 276.
—, —, phyllody in, transmission of, by grafting, 523.
—, —, potassium deficiency in, in Holland, 277.
—, —, *Pseudomonas aptata* can infect, 40.
—, —, — *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* on, in Canada, 8; Holland, 91, 277; New S. Wales, 372; U.S.A., 41, 180, 476; control, 91; factors affecting, 372; overwintering of, 41; soil carryover of, 373; varietal reaction to, 180, 277, 325, 373.
—, —, — *syringae* on, in U.S.A., 41.
—, —, *Pythium oligandrum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, —, — *vexans* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Holland, 277.
—, —, — *trifoliorum* on, 61; in Finland, 156; new strain of, 156.
—, —, seed certification of, in New S. Wales, 2.
—, —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, control, 476.
—, —, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Holland, 277.
—, —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Canada, 187; Cuba, 180; Holland, 277; U.S.A., 41; breeding against, 535; control, 180; varietal reaction to, 325, 535.

[Bean, French and Runner], virus disease of, in Brazil, 524; transmission of, to pea, 524.
—, —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, 373; in New S. Wales, 372; Turkey, 531; U.S.A., 41, 476; factors affecting, 372; non-overwintering of, 41.
—, —, — — var. *fuscans* on, in New S. Wales, 330; U.S.A., 180.
—, —, yellow mosaic virus on bean in Belgium, 324; Holland, 277; U.S.A., 275; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 277.
—, —, — — — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 275.
Beauveria bassiana, use of, to control *Stephanoderes hampei*, 235.
Beech (*Fagus*), *Daedalea unicolor* on, in U.S.A., 36.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Canada, 429.
—, *Peniophora* on, in U.S.A., 36.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, in U.S.A., 36.
—, — *glomeratus* on, in Canada, 429.
—, — *hirsutus*, *P. pergamenus*, *P. tulipiferus*, and *Polystictus versicolor* on, in U.S.A., 36.
—, *Poria obliqua* on, in U.S.A., 366.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.A., 36.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in Canada, 429.
Bees, *Aspergillus flavus*, *Mucor hiemalis*, and *Pericystis apis* on, in Brazil, 200.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Actinomyces* on, in U.S.A., 260.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Czechoslovakia, 440; Palestine, 110; Turkey, 531.
—, boron deficiency in, in England, 563; U.S.A., 1; diagnosis of, 555.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Austria, 520; Brazil, 287, 335; Czechoslovakia, 440; New Zealand, 39; Palestine, 110; Switzerland, 520; U.S.A., 39, 434, 575; breeding against, 434, 575; control, 435, 520; varietal reaction to, 39, 435, 575.
—, — (?) *nicotianae* can infect, 47.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Czechoslovakia, 440.
— curly top virus on bean in U.S.A., 275.
— — — — — on beet in Argentina, 576; U.S.A., 576; breeding against, 576; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 278, 521, 576; *Texananus spatulatus*, 278; varietal reaction to, 275, 371, 575.
— — — — — on dodder, transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 521.
— — — — — on melon in U.S.A., 530; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 530.
— — — — — on tobacco, 521.
— — — — — on tomato, 521; in U.S.A., 530; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 530.
—, damping-off of, in Switzerland, 187.
— diseases, seed treatment against, 347.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in England, 475.
— mosaic virus on beet in New Zealand and U.S.A., 39; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and *Myzus persicae*, 39; to spinach, 39; varietal reaction to, 39.
— — — on mangold in New Zealand, 39.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in Canada, 8; U.S.A., 435.
—, *Phoma betae* on, in Canada, 90; Czechoslovakia, 440; U.S.A., 435; control, 324, 435; longevity of, 90; toxicity of diphenyl to, 111; varietal reaction to, 435.
—, potato virus X can infect, 122.
—, *Pseudomonas aptata* on, in U.S.A., 40, (?) 435; transmission of, by seed, 40.
—, *Pythium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 440; U.S.A., 378.
[Beet, *Pythium*] *oligandrum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, — *vexans* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, *Ramularia beticola* on, in U.S.A., 434.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, *Urophlyctis pulposa* on, in Palestine, 110.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Holland, 179.
—, virus disease of, in Holland, 179.
— yellow wilt virus on beet in Argentina, 576.
— yellows virus on beet in Europe, 576; Great Britain, 39, 277, 520; Holland, 179; control, 575; effect of, on yield, 39; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 521; *Myzus persicae*, 520, 575.
Bemisia gossypiperda var. *mosaicivecta* transmitting cassava mosaic virus, 236; tobacco leaf-curl virus, 83.
— *tabaci* transmitting *Abutilon* variegation virus, 547.
Bentonite, use of, with sulphur, 228.
Benzene, use of, against mites in cultures, 310.
— vapour injury to cauliflower, 574.
Benzhydrol, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* and *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 542.
Benzoic acid, use of, against *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 430.
Benzoyl peroxide, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 268.
Benzyl salicylate, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 33, 268.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet and Mangold.
— — var. *cicla*, see Chard.
Betoxin, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lupin, 303; *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, and *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 336.
Betula, see Birch.
Bidens, *Pythium tardicrescens* on, in U.S.A., 559.
— *pilosa*, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 129.
Biformin and biforminic acid from *Polyporus biformis*, 556.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium myrtillus*.
Biotin, effect of, on *Sordaria fimicola*, 411.
Birch (*Betula*), *Melanconium bicolor* on, in Canada, 516.
—, *Nectria* on, in Canada, 428.
—, *Poria obliqua* on, in Canada, 429.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 421.
—, *Stereum murrayi* on, in Canada, 429.
—, — *purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
—, *Taphrina alpina* on, in U.S.A., 565.
Bismuth subsalicylate, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 268, 333.
Bispora on alder in Holland, 516.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, in Scotland, 551.
—, *Mycosphaerella grossulariae* on, in Chile, 9.
Bleaching powder, use of, with lime, against *Dactylium dendroides* on mushroom, 438.
Boehmeria nivea, *Ascochyta boehmeriae* on, in Algeria, 131.
Boletineae, list of, in U.S.A., 81.
Boliden fluorine salt, use of, as a timber preservative, 369.
— salt, use of, as a timber preservative, 369.
Borassus flabellifer, *Pestalotia palmarum* on, in India, 104; host range of, 104.
Borax, effect of, on boron content and storage qualities of apple, 159.
—, use of, against boron deficiency in apple, 158; beet, 1; pear, 17; tobacco, 359; against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 485; *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 528; citrus storage

disorders, 394; *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 52; internal cork of apple, 64.
Bordeaux mixture, effect of, on plants, 497.
— — injury to apple, 202, 333; plants, 323; tomato, 534.
— -resin-soda mixture, use of, against *Pestalotia palmarum* on *Borassus flabellifer*, 104.
Bordelo, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 477.
Bordinette, use of, against *Corticium salmonicolor* on cacao, 188.
Bordow, use of, as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323.
Boric acid, use of, against banana rot, 457; boron deficiency in beet, 555; *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 485.
Boron deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 158; beet in England, 563; U.S.A., 1; diagnosis of, 555; in lemon, 485; lettuce, 185; mangold, 563; orange, 485; pear in New S. Wales, 17; plants in England, 354; rice in India, 562; swede, 90; in England, 434; tobacco in New Zealand, 359.
— excess in apple, 159; lemon and orange, 485.
—, use of, against apple 'measles' in New S. Wales, 64.
Botanists, availability of, in U.S.A., 404.
Botany, agricultural, book on, 308.
Bothriochloa intermedia, Ustilago bothriochloae-intermediae on, in India, 266.
Botryodiplodia pomi, Sphaeropsis malorum renamed, 144.
— *theobromae* on cacao in Brazil, 334; the Gold Coast, 537; Trinidad, 383.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 29, 168.
— — on sugar-cane in Ceylon, 530.
Botryosphaeria ribis, culture of, 554.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 394.
Botrytis on clover in U.S.S.R., 201.
— on flax in Great Britain, 56.
— on *Gladiolus* in Argentina, 548; England, 58.
— *allii* on onion in England, 2.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111; viridin to, 24.
— *cinerea*, liquefaction of pectate gel by, 48.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 456.
— — on apricot in China, 344.
— — on bean in Great Britain, 371, 476; Holland, 277.
— — on broad bean in Argentina, 522.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 4; factors affecting, 3.
— — on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
— — on *Eucalyptus* in Argentina, 517.
— — on flax in Eire, 339; France, 15; New Zealand, 330.
— — on *Gladiolus* in England, 58.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 394.
— (?) — on lucerne in Canada, 61.
— — on lupin, control, 303; varietal reaction to, 231.
— (?) — on *Melilotus* in Canada, 61.
— — on onion in England, 2.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168.
— — on peach in China, 344.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 205.
— — on vetch in Uruguay, 341.
— — on vine in Switzerland, 185, 527.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— —, production of pectase and pectinase by, 313.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111, 486.
— — f. *coffeae* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 198.
— *elliptica* on lily in U.S.A., 154.
[*Botrytis*] *fabae* on broad bean in Argentina, 522; England, 476; France, 476; Palestine, 110, 523; control, 110.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Holland, 57.
— *gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus* in Holland, 245.
— *tulipae* on tulip in Canada, 9.
Boucherie process of timber preservation, 368.
Bouisol, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 506.
Box (*Buxus*), diseases and pests of, 474.
Boysenberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 401.
Brachypodium silvaticum, Puccinia baryi on, in France, 195.
Brachysporium robustum on *Talinum angulare* in Dutch E. Indies, 479.
Bradycellus collaris, Laboulbenia on, in Sweden, 153.
Brassica, Mycosphaerella brassicicola on, in Great Britain, 371.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Kenya, 233.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Great Britain, 371.
—, potato yellow dwarf virus can infect, 313.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus* var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
— *sinapis*, see Charlock.
Bread, moulds on, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 310.
Breadfruit (*Artocarpus communis*), *Rosellinia* on, in Dominica, 146.
Bremia lactucae on *Carduus pycnocephalus* in Turkey, 532.
— — on *Carthamus tenuis* in Palestine, 130.
— — on *Crepis aspera* and *C. bulbosa* in Palestine, 130.
— — on lettuce in England, 3; Switzerland, 187; Turkey, 532; physiologic races of, 3.
— — on *Picris galilaea* and *Pterotheca bifida* in Palestine, 130.
Briza maxima, Septoria tritici on, in France, 216.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria oleracea* on, in Canada, 405.
—, — *raphani* can infect, 405.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in Great Britain, 371.
— 'whiptail' disease in New Zealand, 38.
Bromus, Selenophoma bromigena on, in Canada, 545.
— *inermis, Claviceps purpurea, Pseudomonas coronafaciens* var. *atropurpurea, Pyrenophora bromi, Rhynchosporium secalis*, and *Selenophoma bromigena* on, in U.S.A., 493.
— *intermedius, B. macrostachys*, and *B. maximus, Puccinia graminis* on, 290.
— *rigidus, Centrospora bromi* on, *Ansatospora bromi* synonym of, 133.
— *rubens, B. sterilis*, and *B. tectorum, Puccinia graminis* on, 290.
Brunchorstia boycei on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 568; *B. gibbosa* and *Cryptosporium boycei* synonyms of, 568.
Brunolinum plantarium, use of, against *Corticium salmonicolor* on orange and grapefruit, 531.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 474.

Brytene 489 A wax, use of, against storage disorders of apple, 17.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), potato yellow dwarf virus can infect, 313.
Bulbosan, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 375.
Burgundy mixture injury to apple, 203.
Buxus, see Box.
Byssochlamys fulva, effect of methyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate on, 462.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Canada, 405.
—, — *oleracea* on, in Canada, 405; England, 370.
—, — *raphani* can infect, 405.
—, *Bacterium* on, in U.S.S.R., 574.
—, *Cercospora* (?) *nicotianae* can infect, 47.
—, *Cercosporella* on, in U.S.A., 442.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* can infect, 141.
—, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting, 146.
—, *Curvularia geniculata* on, 406.
—, *Cylindrosporium concentricum* on, in New Zealand, 330.
—, diseases of, seed treatment against, 324, 347.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Tobago and Trinidad, 188.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in U.S.A., 519.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, diagnosis of, 555.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 46, 378.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 378.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 520.
— seed extracts, antibiotic properties of, 350.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Bermuda, 96; Tobago and Trinidad, 188; U.S.S.R., 574.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in U.S.A., 520.
—, —, turnip yellow mosaic virus can infect, 38.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 235.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Brazil, 334; the Gold Coast, 537; Trinidad, 383.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in the Gold Coast and Surinam, 537.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Trinidad, 383.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in Tobago and Trinidad, 188.
— die-back in the Gold Coast, 537; Tobago and Trinidad, 188.
—, lime-induced chlorosis of, factors affecting, 335.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, 191; in Brazil, 287, 334; Surinam, 238; Tobago, 188; Trinidad, 97, 188, 190, 383; control, 238; survey of literature on, 537; varietal reaction to, 97.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Brazil, 287, 334; Dominica, 146; the Gold Coast, 537; Nigeria, 191; Surinam, 238, 537; Trinidad, 383.
— red mottle and veinbanding virus in Trinidad, 48.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Dominica, 146.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 422.
— swollen shoot virus in the Gold Coast, 97, 286; the Ivory Coast, 97; W. Africa, 190; breeding against, 335; technique for transmitting, 384; transmission of, by *Ferrisia virgata*, *Pseudococcus citri*, and *P. njalensis*, 384.
— virus disease in Tobago, 188; Trinidad, 48, 188, 191, 538; strains of, 538; transmission of, by budding, 538.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calceolaria leaf spotting and tipburn caused by coke fumes in Canada, 187.
Calcium arsenate, use of, with fungicides, 166, 220, 361, 379.
— carbonate, use of, with sulphur, 228.
— cyanamide, use of, for killing potato haulms, 78, 560, 561.
— deficiency in crops in England, 563; tobacco, 219.
— dimethyl dithiocarbamate, use of, against damping-off of peas, 97.
— excess in potato in England, 79.
— hydroxide, use of, with Bordeaux mixture, 351.
— hypochlorite, use of, against *Alternaria*, *Colletotrichum linicola*, and *Fusarium lini* on flax, 396.
— nitrate, use of, against nitrogen deficiency in coffee, 555.
— propionate, use of, against moulds on sultanas, 251.
Calendula algeriensis and *C. arvensis*, *Entyloma calendulae* on, in Tunisia, 216.
— *officinalis*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 443.
Calonectria graminicola on cereals in Sweden, 9.
— — on Gramineae in U.S.A., 538.
— — on rye in Austria, 485; Finland, 10; Sweden, 336; control, 10, 336, 485; varietal reaction to, 297.
— — on wheat in Sweden, 9.
— *rigidiuscula* on cacao in the Gold Coast and Surinam, 537.
Calostilbe striispora on *Erythrina glauca* in Tobago and Trinidad, 188.
Camellia japonica, *Diplodia* and *D.* (?) *camelliae* on, in U.S.A., 146.
— —, *Exobasidium camelliae* on, in England, 172.
— —, *Gloeosporium* on, in U.S.A., 146.
— —, *Pestalotia guepini* on, in New Zealand, 330.
— —, *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 146.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Camphor (*Cinnamomum camphora*), *Elsinoe cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 31.
Canavalia ensiformis, *Cercospora canavaliae* on, in India, 266.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Cuba, 179.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus disease can infect, 479.
— —, virus disease of, in Brazil, 524; transmission of, to pea, soy-bean, and sweet pea, 524.
(?) *Candida* on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
—, toxicity of urea to, 81.
— *arborea*, production of food yeast by, from molasses, 558.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), *Cercospora* (?) *nicotianae* can infect, 47.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 477.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
Cantharellus tubaeformis, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Capitophorus fragariae transmitting strawberry crinkle, strawberry dwarf, and strawberry yellow edge viruses, 401.
Capsicum annuum, *C. baccatum*, *C. frutescens* and their varieties, and *C. minimum*, see Chilli.
Carassus auratus, *Saprolegnia parasitica* on, in Portugal, 395.
Caraway (*Carum carvi*), *Puccinia cari-bistortae* on, in Switzerland, 217.

Carbolineum, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 186.
Carbon dioxide, use of, to control apple storage disorders, 496.
— disulphide, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Delphinium ajacis*, 341.
Carbonic anhydrase in relation to zinc deficiency in plants, 316.
Cardamom (*Elettaria cardamomum*), *Chlamydomyces palmarum* on, in India, 266.
Carduus pycnocephalus, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Turkey, 532.
Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Amphichaeta diffusa* on, in Brazil, 128.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 281, 491.
—, *Diplodina dianthi* on, in Brazil, 128.
—, *Fusarium* on, 491.
— mosaic virus on carnation, 491.
—, *Peronospora dianthicola* on, in France, 301.
—, *Phytophthora* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, 491.
—, *Septoria dianthi* on, 491; in Brazil, 130.
—, *Sorosporium saponariae* on, in France, 216.
—, *Uromyces caryophyllinus* on, 491; in U.S.A., 347; control, 347.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in Holland, 60.
Carneocephala fulgida transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 377.
— *triguttata* transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 42.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria brassicae* var. *dauci* on, see *A. dauci* on.
—, — *dauci* on, in Canada, 405; France, 328; U.S.A., 441; control, 441; synonymy of, 405.
—, — *radicina* on, in Canada, 405.
—, *Cercospora carotae* on, in U.S.A., 441.
— diseases, seed treatment against, 324, 347.
—, potato yellow dwarf virus can infect, 313.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Queensland, 286.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* can infect, 201.
Carthamus tenuis, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Palestine, 130.
— *tinctorius*, see Safflower.
Carum carvi, see Caraway.
Casein, use of, with Bordeaux, 571.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*) asphyxiation in Brazil, 333.
— brown streak in Tanganyika Territory, 281.
—, *Cercospora caribaea* and *C. henningsii* on, in Brazil, 333.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Brazil, 130.
—, *Gloeosporium manihotis* on, in Brazil, 219.
— mosaic in the Belgian Congo, 236; Tanganyika Territory, 281; breeding against, 281; control, 555; transmission of, by *Bemisia gossypiperda* var. *mosaicivecta*, 236.
—, *Phytomonas manihoti* on, in Brazil, 287, 333.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 422.
Cassia absus, *Ravenelia berkeleyi* on, in India, 266.
— *nictitans*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
— *siamea*, (?) *Ganoderma* on, in S. Africa, 451.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Casuarina equisetifolia, *Fomes durissimus*, *F. fastuosus*, *F. senex*, and *Ganoderma lucidum* on, 410.
— —, *Phoma casuarinae* on, 24.
— —, *Phomopsis casuarinae* on, in Australia and India, 410.
— —, *Polyporus calcuttensis* and *Rhizobium casuarina* on, 410.
Catacauma flabellum on *Pteridium* in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
— *himalayanum* on *Ficus faveolatus* in India, 265.
— *huberi* on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 334.
— *torrendiella* on coco-nut in Brazil, 287.
Catalpa bignonioides, chlorosis of, in Turkey, 495.
Cattleya, *Gloeosporium* on, in Brazil, 481.
—, (?) *Phytomonas cattleyae* on, in U.S.A., 59.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria* on, in Palestine, 475.
—, — *brassicae* on, in Canada, 405.
—, — *oleracea* on, in Canada, 405; England, 370.
—, — *raphani* can infect, 405.
—, *Curvularia pallescens* on, 406.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Palestine, 475; U.S.A., 574.
— 'whiptail' disease in New Zealand, 38.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Bermuda, 96; Palestine, 475.
Celastrus paniculata, *Uredo celastri* on, in India, 470.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), aster yellows virus on, 278, 525; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 277, 278, 279.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, in U.S.A., 347; varietal reaction to, 140.
—, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, chlorosis of, induced by feeding of leafhoppers, 525.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in New S. Wales, 330.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 372; U.S.A., 148, 437; southern celery mosaic a strain of, 148.
— mosaic virus on celery, 214; in U.S.A., 148, 530; transmission of, to *Portulaca oleracea*, 148.
— — —, southern, a strain of cucumber mosaic virus, 148.
— oak leaf virus in U.S.A., 148; transmission of, to *Portulaca oleracea*, 148.
—, *Puccinia apii* on, in Belgium, 267.
—, *Pythium vexans* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in Crete, 131; England, 69; U.S.A., 347, 441; control, 347, 441.
— — *apii-graveolentis* on, in England, 69; U.S.A., 441.
— veinbanding and vein clearing induced by feeding of leafhoppers, 525.
Cenangium kazachstanicum on pine in U.S.S.R., 366; comparison of, with *C. abietis* and its vars. *japonica* and *olivaceo-nigra*, 366.
Cenchrus ciliaris, *Sphacelia* on, in India, 62.
Centrospora acerina in soil, 133; host range of, 133.
— — on *Osmorhiza brevipes* in U.S.A., 133; synonymy of, 133.
— *bromi* on *Bromus rigidus*, *Ansatospora bromi* a synonym of, 133.
— *ohlsenii* synonym of *C. acerina*, 133.
Cephaleuros mycoidea on *Anacardium occidentale* in Brazil, 335.
— — on *Elsinoe leucospila*, 317.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 334.
— *virescens* on *Hevea* rubber in Mexico, 417.
Cephalosporium in the air in Sweden, 500.
— on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452.
— on mulberry in Brazil, 335.
— *acremonium* on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
— *curtipes* and *C.* sp. on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Réunion, 564.
Ceratophorum setosum on lupin in Italy, 143.

Ceratostomella on spruce in Sweden, 368.
— *caerulea* on timber, 321, 369.
— *fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 334; Mexico, 417.
— — on sweet potato in Tobago and Trinidad, 188; control, 528.
— *multiannulata*, variation in, 313.
— *paradoxa* on banana in French West Guinea, 456.
— — on *Phoenix canariensis* in France, 329.
— — on pineapple in Brazil, 287.
— — on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 126; Queensland, 264.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
— *piceae* on timber, 369; in Sweden, 322.
— *pilifera* on pine in Belgium, 267.
— — on timber, 321; in U.S.S.R., 572.
— *pini* on timber in Sweden, 322.
— *ulmi* on elm in Belgium, 80; Canada, 9, 330, 430; Italy, 365; U.S.A., 45, 47, 320, 378, 429, 576; breeding against, 177; control, 45, 84, 330, 365; culture of, 269; factors affecting, 45, 365; legislation against, in Belgium, 80; suspended in U.S.A., 576; minerals and vitamins essential for growth of, 321; studies on, 320, 430; transmission of, by *Hylurgopinus rufipes*, 330, 378; *Scolytus*, 378; *S. multistriatus*, 576; varietal reaction to, 177, 430.
Cercocarpus betifolius var. *multiflorus*, *Sphaceloma cercocarpi* on, in U.S.A., 217.
Cercospora, culture of, 499.
— in India, 115.
— on mulberry in Brazil, 335.
— *acerina* synonym of *Centrospora acerina*, 133.
— *anonae* on *Annona squamosa* in India, 266.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 347; varietal reaction to, 140.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut in U.S.A., 181, 332.
— *beticola* on beet in Austria, 520; Brazil, 287, 335; Czechoslovakia, 440; New Zealand, 39; Palestine, 110; Switzerland, 520; U.S.A., 39, 434, 575; breeding against, 434, 575; control, 435, 520; varietal reaction to, 39, 435, 575.
— *bolleana* on fig in France, 328.
— *canavaliae* on *Canavalia ensiformis* in India, 266.
— *cari* synonym of *Centrospora acerina*, 133.
— *caribaea* on cassava in Brazil, 333.
— *carotae* on carrot in U.S.A., 441.
— *citrullina* on water-melon in India, 266.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 198; El Salvador, 105.
— *conchorica* on jute in India, 266.
— *concors* on potato (?) in Uganda, 145; geographical distribution of, 32.
— *cucurbitae* on cucumber and squash in Brazil, 481.
— *depazeoides* on elder in England, 407.
— *fabae* on broad bean in China, 374.
— *fourcroyae* on *Furcraea gigantea* in Brazil and Colombia, 57.
— (?) *gossypina* on cotton in Brazil, 333.
— *henningsii* on cassava in Brazil, 333.
— *hibiscina* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Brazil, 335.
— *jasminicola* on jasmine in India, 266.
(?) — *kikuchii* on soy-bean in Canada, 280.
— *lonchocarpi* on *Lonchocarpus chrysophyllus* in British Guiana, 127.
— — on *Lonchocarpus nicou* in Brazil and Peru, 127.
— — on *Lonchocarpus urucu* in Brazil, 127.
— (?) *longipes* on sugar-cane in Uganda, 145.
— *macrospora* synonym of *Centrospora acerina*, 133.
[*Cercospora*] *mali* on apple in India, 266.
— (?) *nicotianae* can infect bean, beet, and cantaloupe, 47.
— (?) — on cabbage, lupin, pansy, *Petunia*, and *Phytolacca decandra* in U.S.A., 47.
— — on tobacco in Brazil, 335; the Cameroons, 83; Formosa, 422; (?) U.S.A., 47; *C. raciborskii* a synonym of, 515; toxicity of *Streptomyces griseus* to, 164.
— *oryzae* on rice (?) in Brazil, 335; U.S.A., 80, 124, 261; breeding against, 261; physiologic races of, 80; varietal reaction to, 125, 261.
— *paneratii* on *Crinum* (?) *asiaticum* in India, 266.
— *personata* (*Mycosphaerella berkeleyii*) on groundnut in Palestine, 181; U.S.A., 332.
— *physalidis* on *Physalis minima* in India, 266.
— *piperata* on *Piper longum* in India, 354.
— *plantaginis* on *Plantago lanceolata* in U.S.A., 409.
— *praegrandis* synonym of *Centrospora acerina*, 133.
— *pueraricola* on *Pueraria hirsuta* in U.S.A., 399.
— *purpurea* on avocado in U.S.A., 147.
— *raciborskii* synonym of *C. nicotianae*, 515.
— *sesami* on sesame in Brazil, 129.
(?) — *stizolobii* on *Mucuna* in Brazil, 481.
— *vaginae* on sugar-cane, varietal reaction to, 126.
— *zinniae* on *Zinnia* in Southern Rhodesia, 95.
— *zizyphi* on *Ziziphus nummularia* in India, 266.
Cercosporella on cabbage in U.S.A., 442.
— on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 393.
— on turnip in U.S.A., 442.
— *acerina* synonym of *Centrospora acerina*, 133.
— *dictamni* on *Dictamnus albus* in Rumania, 266.
— *herpotrichoides* on cereals, control, 50.
— — on wheat in Belgium, 387; England, 193; (?) New Zealand, 232.
Cereals, diseases of, seed treatment against, in England, early history of, 384; in Sweden, 161.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, suggestions for international control of, 349.
Ceresan injury to vegetables, 324.
—, use of, against *Ascochyta boltshauseri* and *A. phaseolorum* on bean, 276; *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, 330; *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 485; *Colletotrichum linicola* on flax, 396; cotton damping-off, 339; *Phoma betae* on beet, 324; *Pythium irregulare* and *P. splendens* on lettuce and spinach, 146; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 11; tomato seed diseases, 137; *Ustilago coicis* on *Coix lachryma-jobi*, 101; as a seed treatment for flax, 339; groundnut, 284, 332; oats, 196, 389, 390; peach, 497; vegetables, 186, 324.
—, new improved, injury to hemp, 107.
—, — —, use of, against *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats, 380; *Pseudomonas aptata* on beet, 40; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 153; as a seed treatment for cotton, 332; hemp, 15, 106; *Hibiscus esculentus*, 274.
— U.T. as a seed treatment for vegetables, 324.
Cereus giganteus, *Fomes robustus* on, in U.S.A., 453.
Cerotelium fici on fig in Bermuda, 331; France, 328.
Cestrum parqui, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
Chaenomeles superba, *Gymnosporangium nidus-avis* can infect, 134.
Chaerophyllum hirsutum, *Puccinia cari-bistortae* can infect, 217.
Chaetomin, production of, by *Chaetomium cochliodes*, 258.

Chaetomium, effect of culture filtrates of, on soil micro-organisms, 557.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 400.
— *cochliodes*, production of chaetomin by, 258.
— *fimicola* on cotton textiles, control, 252.
— *globosum*, effect of culture filtrates of, on soil micro-organisms, 557.
— — on case-lining material in U.S.A., 116.
— — on cotton textiles in Canada and U.S.A., 502; factors affecting, 163.
— — on mushroom beds in Italy, 4.
— —, saltation in, 73.
— —, use of, as a test organism in proofing paper, 254; (?) in proofing textiles, 231.
— *olivaceum* on mushroom beds in Italy, 4.
Chaetoseptoria wellmanii on bean and cowpea in El Salvador, 127.
Chalara quercina on oak in U.S.A., 381.
Chamaecyparis thyoides, *Gymnosporangium hyalinum* on, in U.S.A., 470; *Roestelia hyalina* an imperfect state of, 470.
Chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*), diseases of, seed treatment against, 347.
—, *Pseudomonas aptata* can infect, 40.
Charlock (*Brassica sinapis*), *Erysiphe communis* on, in Hungary, 317.
Cheiranthus cheiri, see Wallflower.
Chenopodium album, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* can infect, 155.
Cherry (*Prunus avium*), bacterial canker of, control, 343.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Turkey, 531.
—, chlorosis of, in U.S.A., 247.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Canada, 187; Switzerland, 186.
—, *Coccomyces hiemalis* on, in France, 203.
—, *Cylindrosporium padi* on, in Switzerland, 157.
—, dying-off of, in Switzerland, 305; nutrient deficiency in relation to, 305.
— leaf spot, control, 343.
—, 'little cherry' virus disease of, in Canada, 204, 440.
— mild rusty mottle virus on cherry in U.S.A., 248; transmission of, to apricot, peach, and plum, 249.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
— necrotic ring-spot virus on cherry, peach, and plum in Canada, 203.
—, 'pinto leaf' virus disease of, in U.S.A., 247; named *Marmor pintofolium*, 248.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in U.S.A., 550.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* and *P. prunicola* on, in Great Britain, 159.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Palestine, 113.
— ring-spot virus, transmission of, by seed, 19.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* f. *mali* on, in Belgium, 304.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
—, (?) virus disease of, in U.S.A., 530.
— yellows virus on cherry, peach, and plum in Canada, 203.
— — — on stone fruits in U.S.A., 112.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in France, 320.
—, *Cylindrosporium castanicola* on, 204.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in Italy, 85, 144; U.S.A., 36, 189, 529; factors affecting, 36; suggestions for international control of, 349; varietal reaction to, 176.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, in France, 320; Italy, 229; reaction of, to copper sulphate, 364.
— wilt in France, 320.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chilli (*Capsicum annuum*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 4.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in Argentina and China, 141.
—, — *indicum* can infect, 141.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 281; in U.S.A., 526.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, 406.
—, diseases of, seed treatment against, in Bulgaria, 324.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in Brazil, 481.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Brazil, 481.
—, — *glycines* can infect, 141.
—, *Helminthosporium carposaprum* can infect, 175.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
— mosaic virus on chilli in Argentina, 525; Canada, 213; Hawaii, 535; host range of, 214; identical with tobacco 'fine dust', 525; similarity between lucerne mosaic virus and, 213; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 526.
—, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Turkey, 532.
—, potato virus X can infect, 122.
—, *Pseudomonas aptata* can infect, 40.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 378.
—, — *vexans* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174, 374.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, — *vesicatoria* on, in Brazil, 481.
Chlamydomyces palmarum on cardamom, *Piper longum*, and *Rubus lasiocarpus* in India, 266.
Chloridium musae on banana in Brazil, 334.
Chloris gayana, *Helminthosporium victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 100.
Chlorobenzene-methylol-chloracetamide, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 6.
Chloropicrin, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *spinaciae*, 326; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Delphinium ajacis*, 341; tobacco mosaic virus, 232; tomato hard core, 231; *Verticillium*, 231.
Chlorosis of *Acer negundo* in Turkey, 495.
— of apple in New Zealand, 230; Turkey, 495.
— of *Catalpa bignonioides* in Turkey, 495.
— of citrus in the Gold Coast, 287; U.S.A., 102.
— of currants in Victoria, 306.
— of grapefruit in U.S.A., 197.
— of lemon in U.S.A., 241.
— of peach, pear, plum, poplar, quince, *Robinia pseud-acacia*, rose, *Salix*, and *Thuja* in Turkey, 495.
—, lime-induced, of cacao, factors affecting, 335.
Chlorotettix similis transmitting aster yellows virus, 525.
Choanephora cucurbitarum in India, 115.
— — on squash in U.S.A., 379.
Chokecherry, see *Prunus virginiana*.
Chondroplea populea on poplar in Italy, 431; *Dothichiza populea* a synonym of, 431.
Chrysanthemum, potato yellow dwarf virus can infect, 313.
—, *Puccinia chrysanthemi* on, geographical distribution of, 32.
— *cinerariaefolium*, *Alternaria gossypina* on, in Kenya, 548.
— — crown rot in Kenya, 233.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Italian E. Africa, 548; Kenya, 233, 548.
— —, — *javanicum* var. *radicicola* on, in the Belgian Congo, 548.
— —, *Puccinia gaeumanni* on, in Switzerland, 420.
— —, *Pythium* on, in Kenya, 548.

[*Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*], *Ramularia bellunensis* on, in Kenya, 454.
— —, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Kenya, 233, 548.
— —, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Kenya, 233.
— — wilt in the Belgian Congo, 548; Italian E. Africa, 548; Kenya, 233, 548.
— *coronarium*, *Entyloma calendulae* f. sp. *chrysanthemi* on, in Tunisia, 216.
— *leucanthemum* var. *pinnatifidum*, potato yellow dwarf virus on, 313; in U.S.A., 314; transmission of, by *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*, 314.
Chrysomyxa tsugae-yunnanensis on *Tsuga yunnanensis* in China, 421; formerly named *C. tsugae*, 421.
Chytrids, culture of, 499.
— in soil in Brazil, 468.
Cibotium schiedei, *Pestalotia cibotii* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
Cicadulina mbila transmitting maize streak virus, 194.
Cicer arietinum, broad bean mosaic virus can infect, 372.
— —, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 544.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, 281; in Argentina, 325.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Argentina, 325.
— —, — *orthoceras* var. *ciceris* on, in India, 144.
— —, *Operculella padwickii* on, in India, 144.
Cicinnobolus on *Parodiella* in Brazil, 335.
— *cesatii* on *Oidiopsis taurica* in India, 142.
— — on *Oidium* and *O. anacardii* in Brazil, 130.
Cinchona, *Phytophthora quininea* on, in Peru, 467; culture of, 468.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
Cinnamomum camphora, see Camphor.
Cintractia sorghi, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* renamed, 174.
Cirsium arvense, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* can infect, 155.
Citrivir pertinaciae, orange stubborn disease named, 12.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), mycorrhiza of, in Egypt, 297.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* can infect, 102.
—, — *hibernalis* on, in Portugal, 216.
—, — *parasitica* can infect, 102.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria* on, in Palestine, 449.
—, — *citri* on, in U.S.A., 394; Zanzibar, 45.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in New S. Wales, 74, 337.
—, *Ascochyta citri* on, in Brazil, 130.
—, bacterial root rot of, in India, 338.
—, boron deficiency and excess in, 485.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* and *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 394.
— chlorosis in the Gold Coast, 287; U.S.A., 102, 197, 241; control, 102.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, 394; in India, 485; Palestine, 449; U.S.A., 394.
— convex gum in China, 393.
—, *Corticium album* on, in India, 13; renamed *Pellicularia alba*, 13.
—, — *koleroga* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in Brazil, 129; Ceylon, 531; India, 13; renamed *Pellicularia salmonicolor*, 13.
—, — *solani* on, in Brazil, 129; Ceylon, 530.
— decline in China, 393; New S. Wales, 337; U.S.A., 147.
— deficiency diseases, review of, 13.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 143.
[Citrus], *Diaporthe citri* on, in Brazil, 130; China, 394; U.S.A., 52, 147, 148, 394, 542, 543; control, 394.
—, *Diplodia* on, in U.S.A., 394.
—, — *citri* on, in U.S.A., 52.
—, — *natalensis* on, in Brazil, 130; China, 394; Palestine, 449; U.S.A., 52, 542, 543; control, 147, 394.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Brazil, 304.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in China, 393; India, 565; Zanzibar, 45.
— fruit-rotting fungi, control, 486.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 338; U.S.A., 242, 394; control, 394.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in the Gold Coast, 287.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Dominica, 145.
— granulation in U.S.A., 242.
— greasy spot in China, 393.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Palestine, 485.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in China, 394.
—, manganese deficiency in, diagnosis of, 555.
—, *Meliola* on, in China, 393.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Egypt, 297.
—, *Oidium* on, in India, 101.
— oleocellosis in China, 394.
—, *Oospora citri-aurantii* on, in France, 53.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in China, 394; control, 148, 394.
—, — *italicum* on, in China, 394; U.S.A., 379; control, 148, 379, 394.
—, *Phoma citricarpa* on, in China, 394; S. Africa, 152; U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, 304.
—, *Phomopsis algerica* on, in Algeria, 131.
—, *Phyllosticta fulvo-maculans* on, in Algeria, 131.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in China, 394.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in Brazil, 287; New Zealand, 330; U.S.A., 242; control, 13; varietal reaction to, 102.
—, — *hibernalis* on, in Portugal, 216.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Brazil, 287; U.S.A., 242; varietal reaction to, 102.
—, potassium deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 337.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* can infect, 457.
— psorosis virus (?) in China, 393; S. Africa, 332; legislation against, in S. Africa, 332; transmission of, by grafting, 298.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 242.
— quick decline in U.S.A., 241, 242; control, 298; insects in relation to, 297; (?) virus nature of, 242.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 421.
—, *Septoria loefgreni* on, in Brazil, 130.
— shell bark in U.S.A., 394.
— stem-pitting in S. Africa, 332.
—, *Stomiopeltis citri* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 95.
— storage disorders in India, 496.
— stubborn disease named *Citrivir pertinaciae*, 12.
—, *Trametes* on, in the Gold Coast, 287.
— 'tristeza' in Brazil, 12, 298, 486.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in China, 393; New Zealand, 230; U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, 304.
Citrus aurantifolia, see Lime.
— *aurantium* and *C. bigaradia*, see Orange.
— *decumana* and *C. grandis*, see Grapefruit.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.

[*Citrus*] *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, *C. sinensis*, and *C. tankan*, see Orange.
Cladosporium on papaw in Cuba, 114.
— on plywood, 179.
— on soap in Italy, 254.
— on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *carpophilum* can infect *Prunus salicina*, 344.
— — on apricot, peach, and *Prunus mume* in China, 344.
— *cucumerinum* on cucumber in Holland, 375.
— *effusum* in the air in Sweden, 500.
— *epiphyllum* on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452.
— *fulvum* on tomato in Brazil, 335; Canada, 8, 187; Great Britain, 371; Holland, 35; Palestine, 137; U.S.A., 220, 379; breeding against, 379; control, 137, 220; varietal reaction to, 35, 137, 187, 379.
— *herbarum* in the air in Sweden, 500.
— — on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
— — on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452.
— — on spruce in Sweden, 368.
— — on sunflower in France, 329.
— — on timber in Sweden, 322.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— — on *Yucca filamentosa* in Rumania, 267.
(?) — var. *nigricans* on timber in U.S.A., 139.
— *moldavicum* on *Avenastrum planiculme* and *Festuca ovina* in Rumania, 247.
— *pisicola* on pea in U.S.A., intercepted from Portugal, 304.
Clarkia elegans, *Peronospora arthuri* on, in Palestine, 130.
Clasterosporium carpophilum on cherry in Canada, 187; Switzerland, 186.
— — on peach in Egypt, 497; Italy, 229; Switzerland, 157.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
Clastoptera brunnea transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 480.
Clavacin, see Patulin.
Clavaria parasitica on (?) *Phyllachora* on Myrtaceae in Brazil, 129.
Clavatin, toxicity of, to *Erwinia carotovora*, *Phytophthora cryptogea*, and *Pseudomonas viridilivida*, 185.
Claviceps, culture of, 499.
— *paspali* on *Paspalum dilatatum*, *P. humboldtianum*, *P. millegrana*, and *P. plicatulum* in Puerto Rico, 246.
— *purpurea* on *Agropyron repens* in France, 52.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 493.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in France, 52.
— — on rye, 100; in Switzerland, 391; Turkey, 533; abnormal colour in sclerotia of, 390; development of sclerotia in nodes, 391.
Clay, use of, with sulphur, 228.
Clerodendron inerme, *Puccinia erebia* on, in India, 266.
Clitocybe candida, production of clitocybin by, 462.
— *clavipes* and *C. inversa*, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Clitocybin, production of, by *Clitocybe candida*, 462.
Cloanthanus dubius transmitting aster yellows virus, 525.
— *irroratus* transmitting aster yellows virus, 278.
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*), 'sudden death' of, in Zanzibar, 45.
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Ascochyta trifolii* on, in Palestine, 110.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.S.R., 201.
[Clover], chilli mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Palestine, 110.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, in Persia, 173.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 549.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Palestine, 110.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 494.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, potato yellow dwarf virus on, 313.
—, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, in Persia, 173.
—, *Sclerotinia sativa* can infect, 61.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, 61, 201; in Palestine, 110.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, in England, 60; Finland, 10, 155; (?) Palestine, 110; Sweden, 10, 297; U.S.S.R., 201; factors affecting, 156; new strain of, 156; varietal reaction to, 155, 297.
—, seed-borne diseases of, in Canada, 329.
—, *Typhula borealis* on, in Sweden, 10.
—, *Uromyces jaapianus* on, in Great Britain, 110.
—, witches' broom of, in U.S.A., 62.
Coal oil, use of, with fungicides, 307.
Coccids, see Scale insects.
Coccomyces hiemalis on cherry in France, 203.
Coccosporium aucupariae on *Sorbus aucuparia* in Norway, 514.
Cochlearia armoracia, see Horse-Radish.
Coco-nut (*Cocos nucifera*), *Bacterium coli* on, in Brazil, 287.
— bronze leaf wilt in Haiti and Jamaica, 53.
—, *Catacauma torrendiella* on, in Brazil, 287.
—, *Pestalotia palmarum* can infect, 104.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Brazil, 287; Ceylon, 531.
—, 'unknown disease' of, in Haiti and Jamaica, 53.
Cocos nucifera, see Coco-nut.
COC–S, see Copper oxychloride sulphate.
Coelomomyces on mosquito larvae, 488.
— *dodgei*, *C. lativittatus*, and *C. punctatus*, germination of sporangia in, 488.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Aspergillus* (?) *tamarii* on, in Costa Rica, 299.
—, black beans in, in Kenya, 233.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* f. *coffeae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 198.
—, *Cercospora coffeicola* on, in the Belgian Congo, 198; El Salvador, 105.
—, cherry shedding in, in Kenya, 233.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Brazil, 334; India, 104.
—, die-back of, in the Belgian Congo, 198; Kenya, 233.
— diseases in India, 198.
—, drooping of leaves of, in Kenya, 233.
—, Elgon die-back of, not a deficiency disease, 13.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in the Belgian Congo, 235.
—, *Fusarium xylarioides* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 243.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in the Belgian Congo, 198; Brazil, 219; El Salvador, 105.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, in the Belgian Congo, 235; India, 104, 199.
—, *Nematospora coryli* on, in the Belgian Congo, 198.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, diagnosis of, 555.
—, *Polyporus coffeae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 235.
— root rot in El Salvador, 104.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 421.
Coix lacryma-jobi, *Puccinia operta* on, in India, 266.
— —, *Ustilago coicis* on, in India, 101.

Colchicin research in relation to *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 238.
Coleosporium crowellii on pine in U.S.A., 178.
— *solidaginis* on aster and pine in U.S.A., 565.
Colladonus commissus, C. flavo-capitatus, C. geminatus, and *C. montana* transmitting aster yellows virus, 278.
Colletotrichum in India, 115.
— on cacao in Trinidad, 383.
— on *Laelia* in Brazil, 481.
— on lupin in Argentina, 548.
— *andropogonis* on sorghum in Brazil, 219.
— *capsici*, comparative studies of *C. indicum, Glomerella glycines*, and, 141.
— —, host range of, 141.
— — on *Aristolochia bracteata* in India, 544.
— — on chilli in Argentina and China, 141.
— — on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 544.
— — on cotton in India, 544; *C. curcumae* and *C. indicum* identical with, 544.
— — on eggplant and tomato in China, 141.
— *curcumae* identical with *C. capsici*, 544.
— *eucalypti* on *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, 219.
— *gloeosporioides*, effect of diphenyl vapour on growth of, 486.
— — on grapefruit and lemon in U.S.A., 394.
— — on orange in India, 485; Palestine, 449.
— *gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides* on cotton in Brazil, 219, 333.
— *graminicola* on *Paspalum plicatulum* in Puerto Rico, 127.
— — on Sudan grass in U.S.A., 494.
— *indicum*, comparative studies of *C. capsici, Glomerella glycines*, and, 141.
— — on cotton in China, 299; host range of, 141; identical with *C. capsici*, 544.
— *lagenarium* on cucumber in U.S.A., 94.
— — on melon and *Sechium edule* in Brazil, 219.
— — on watermelon, varietal reaction to, 379.
— *lilii* on lily in U.S.A., 339.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean in Holland, 276, 277; New S. Wales, 373; U.S.A., 435, 476; control, 435; factors affecting, 373, 559.
— *linicola* on flax in Canada, 404; Czechoslovakia, 452; Eire, 339; Great Britain, 56; control, 396; factors affecting, 404; seed contamination in relation to incidence of, 55; technique for testing resistance to, 453; varietal reaction to, 453.
— *phomoides* on tomato in Brazil, 481; U.S.A., 36, 96, 220, 360, 426, 441; control, 36, 96, 220, 360, 425, 426, 441, 472; varietal reaction to, 426.
— *pisi* on pea in Brazil, 481; U.S.A., 1.
— (?) *tabacum* on tobacco in Formosa, 422.
Colloidal copper, use of, against *Alternaria oleracea* on cabbage, cauliflower, and kale, 370; *Corticium salmonicolor* on grapefruit and orange, 531.
— —, see also Bouisol.
— sulphur, see Sulphur, colloidal.
Colocasia antiquorum, bacterial leafspot of, in India, 225.
— —, virus disease of, in the Solomon Islands, 529.
Colophane soap, use of, with fungicides, 307.
Colour standards for measuring nitrogen content of apple leaves, 495.
Colpoma quercinum on oak in England, 362.
Coltricia in U.S.A., taxonomy of, 31.
Commelina longicaulis, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 437; transmission of, by aphids, 437.
Compound A, use of, against *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 36.
— AO3, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato and tomato and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 97.
—, see also under Preparation.
(?) *Conidiobolus* on *Coptotermes curvignathus*, 488.
Conifers, *Crumenula abietina* on, in Belgium, 367.
—, fungi on seeds of, control, 517.
—, 'little leaf' of, no correlation between chloride content and, 138.
—, *Phomopsis pseudotsugae* on, 274; in Norway, 222.
Coniophora on spruce in Lapland, 368.
— *puteana*, bacteriostatic properties of, 504.
— —, effect of blue stain fungi on, 370.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 273.
— — on timber in Italy, 572; Sweden, 89, 369; U.S.S.R., 572.
— —, production of enzymes by, 518.
Coniothecium chomatosporum on apple in India, 266.
— *scabrum*, taxonomy of, 357.
Coniothyrium diplodiella on vine in Italy, 229; Switzerland, 186; study on, 6.
— *fuckelii* on rose in Holland, 245.
— *hellebori* on *Helleborus niger* in Holland, 246.
— *minitans* can infect *Sclerotinia minor*, 474.
— — on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in U.S.A., 474.
— *pirinum* on apple in Scotland, 172.
Convolvulus arvensis, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Coposil, use of, as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323.
Copper, effect of, on penicillin production, 311.
— acetate, neutral, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 294.
— arsenate, basic, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 211; as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323.
— carbonate, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 440; *Tilletia caries*, 11, 294, (?) 331; *T. foetida*, 294, (?) 331; *Ustilago coicis* on *Coix lachryma-jobi*, 101; as a seed treatment for oats, 196; pea, 231; vegetables, 186, 324.
— —, basic, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 506.
— chloride, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 294.
— compound A, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 211, 212; on tomato, 472; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 472; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 211, 212; on tomato, 472; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 147; as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323; with zinc sulphate against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 96.
— deficiency in *Aleurites fordii* in U.S.A., 178; apple in Western Australia, 112; rice in India, 562; soil in Holland, 316.
— fungicides, effect of pea and fungus spore exudates on, 459.
— hydro 4 a, use of, as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323.
— hydroxide, use of, as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323.
— 8-hydroxyquinolate, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 528.
— injury to pea, 459.
—, insoluble, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 269.

[Copper]-lime dust, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 562.
—, micronized, use of, against *Botrytis elliptica* on lily, 154.
— naphthenate, use of, against fungi on cotton textiles, 502, 503; fungi on rope and cordage, 231; as a timber preservative, 88, 139.
— nitrate, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 294.
— oxide injury to potato, 313; to vegetable seeds, 573.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 520; papaw damping-off, 536; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 351; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 182, 526; as a seed treatment for pea, 231; with oil, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 268, 333.
— oxychloride, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 520; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on cherry, 186; *Gnomonia leptostyla* on walnut, 186; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 351, 506; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 182, 208, 377; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 186; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 294; *Venturia inaequalis*, 157, 186.
— — sulphate, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 472; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 472; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 212; on tomato, 472; potato diseases, 166.
— phosphate, use of, against *Venturia pirina*, 112.
— polysulphide mixture, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 377.
— 8-quinolinolate, use of, against fungi on lacquer, 503; *Phyllosticta solitaria* and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 67.
—, Sandoz, use of, against *Gnomonia leptostyla* on walnut, 186; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 351; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 208; as a seed treatment for vegetables, 186; with thiovit against *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 376.
— sebacate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 63.
— soaps, use of, against fungi on textiles, 231.
— sulphate injury to vegetable seeds, 573.
— —, use of, for killing potato haulms, 78, 562.
— —, tribasic, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 211, 536; on tomato, 472; *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 94; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 36, 472; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 260; on tomato, 472; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 534.
—, Tennessee, use of, against *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 333.
— zeolite, use of, as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323.
Copra, see Coco-nut.
Coptotermes curvignathus, (?) *Conidiobolus* on, 488.
Corchorus olitorius, see Jute.
Cordage, fungi on, in New Zealand, 231.
Cordyceps ignota on spider in Argentina, 153.
Cornus sanguinea, *Erysiphe tortilis* on, in Hungary, 317.
Corona PD–7, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies*, 509.
Coronilla glauca, *Pseudoperonospora coronillicola* on, in Portugal, 216.
Corticium on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 334.
— on vegetable seeds, control, 573.
— *album* renamed *Pellicularia alba*, 13.
— *centrifugum* on rice in Cochin-China, 415; (?) synonym of *C. rolfsii*, 416.
— *evolvens* on timber in Sweden, 88.
[*Corticium*] *koleroga* on cacao in Brazil, 334.
— — on coffee in Brazil, 334; India, 104.
— — on ferns in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
— — on mango and orange in Brazil, 334.
— — on peach and pear in Brazil, 129.
— — on *Syzygium jambolana* in Brazil, 334.
— *maculare* on oak in U.S.A., 271; association of, with 'smooth patch' disease, 270.
— *microsclerotia*, host range of, in Brazil, 334.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
— *rolfsii* on fig in U.S.A., 246; renamed *Pellicularia rolfsii*, 247; *Sclerotium rolfsii* imperfect state of, 20, 246.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 247.
— — on rice in Cochin-China, 415; synonymy of, 416.
— *salmonicolor* on cacao in Tobago and Trinidad, 188.
— — on citrus in India, 13; renamed *Pellicularia salmonicolor*, 13.
— — on grapefruit in Ceylon, 531.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 334; Indo-China, 28; Mexico, 417.
— — on orange in Brazil, 129; Ceylon, 531.
— *sasakii* on rice in Cochin-China, 415.
— —, *Rhizoctonia grisea* (?) imperfect state, 355.
— —, *Sclerotium irregulare* a synonym of, 416.
— *seriale* on timber in U.S.S.R., 572.
— *solani*, effect of extract of, on *Actinomyces scabies*, 509.
— —, host range of, in Brazil, 129.
— — on bean, in Brazil, 129; control, 476; factors affecting, 146.
— — on beet in Czechoslovakia, 440.
— — on broad bean in Argentina, 325.
— — on cabbage, factors affecting, 146.
— — on *Canavalia ensiformis* in Cuba, 179.
— — on carnation, 281, 491.
— — on celery in New S. Wales, 330.
— — on chilli, 281; in U.S.A., 526.
— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 281; in Argentina, 325.
— — on clover in Palestine, 110.
— — on cotton in China, 299; Formosa, 423.
— — on eggplant, 281.
— — on ferns in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
— — on groundnut, control, 573.
— — on *Iberis* in Argentina, 325.
— — on lettuce, control, 573.
— — on lime in Ceylon, 530.
— — on lucerne in Palestine, 110; factors affecting, 15.
— — on onion in Great Britain, 371.
— — on pea in Great Britain, 371; U.S.A., 1; control, 476, 573.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus*, control, 573; factors affecting, 146.
— — on pine, 281; in Argentina, 325; control, 224.
— — on potato, 281; in Brazil, 129; Czechoslovakia, 508; Germany, 26, 27; Holland, 77; Sweden, 315; U.S.A., 209, 288; control, 27, 288, 508; factors affecting, 77; spread of, 26; varietal reaction to, 209.
— — on radish in England, 407.
— — on rice in Cochin-China, 415.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Formosa, 423.
— — on sugar-cane in India, 172.
— — on tobacco in Brazil, 129; Formosa, 422.
— — on tomato in Bermuda, 96.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 346.
— — on wheat in New Zealand, 232.
— — on *Zantedeschia elliottiana* in U.S.A., 59.
— —, Park's 'B' strain of, synonym of *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 416.

Cortinarius rotundisporus, production of antibiotics by, 24.
— *turmalis*, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Corynebacterium fascians, toxicity of javanicin to, 207.
— *flaccumfaciens* on bean in U.S.A., 476.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne in Canada, 8; breeding against, 398; varietal reaction to, 495.
— *michiganense* on tomato in England, 69, 427; Western Australia, 136; control, 136, 427; legislation against, in England, 69; Nyasaland, 304.
— — on *Solanum douglasii* in U.S.A., 190, (?) 515.
— *sepedonicum* on potato in Canada, 8, 188; U.S.A., 147, 166; control, 209, 211; effect of, on yield, 147; legislation against, in Canada, 187, 441; study on, 353; varietal reaction to, 147, 166.
— *stewarti*, toxicity of plant juices to, 119.
Corynephorus canescens, *Puccinia graminis* on, 292.
Coryneum asperulum on *Cupressus sempervirens* in U.S.A., 138.
(?) — *cardinale* on *Cupressus* in France, 328.
— *thujinum* on *Thuja plicata* in Belgium, 222.
Cotoneaster racemiflora, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Persia, 131.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Alternaria* on, in China, 299; S. Africa, 243; Southern Rhodesia, 451; Tanganyika, 244; Uganda, 451; control, 243; factors affecting, 451.
—, — *cheiranthi* on, in Italy, 14.
—, — *macrospora* on, in China, 299; Italy, 14; Nigeria, 244; (?) South Africa, 451; Southern Rhodesia, 244; factors affecting, 14; varietal reaction to, 244.
—, — *tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 152.
— angular leafspot in Tanganyika, 244.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in U.S.A., 244.
—, bacterial boll rot of, in Tanganyika, 152.
— boll shedding in Nyasaland, 452.
—, *Cercospora* (?) *gossypina* on, in Brazil, 333.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 544; *C. curcumae* and *C. indicum* identical with, 544.
—, — *gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides* on, in Brazil, 219, 333.
—, — *indicum* on, 141; in China, 299.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in China, 299; Formosa, 423.
—, *Curvularia* on, in U.S.A., 152.
—, damping-off of, in Greece, 338.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* on, in China, 299.
—, — *natalensis* on, in Brazil, 130.
— diseases in China, 299, 300; seed treatment against, 332, 450.
—, *Fusarium* on, in China, 299; U.S.A., 152.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, in Argentina, 105; Belgian Congo, 235, 244; China, 299; U.S.A., 54, 105, 543; breeding against, 235; control, 244; effect of nutrients on resistance to, 54; factors affecting, 543; legislation against, in the Belgian Congo, 235, 244; non-occurrence of, in Brazil, 333; varietal reaction to, 544.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 152.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in Brazil, 219; China, 299; U.S.A., 152, 450, 574; control, 152, 450, 574.
— leaf curl virus in Nigeria, 244; breeding against, 451.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 152.
—, *Mycosphaerella areola* and *M. gossypina* on, in China, 299.
—, *Nematospora coryli* on, breeding against, 235.
[Cotton, *Nematospora*] *gossypii* on, in S. Africa, 451; breeding against, 235.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 152.
—, *Phyllosticta gossypina* on, in China, 299.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, 22; in U.S.A., 379; chemical composition of mycelium and sclerotia in, 299, 488; control, 379.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in China, 299.
—, *Ramularia areola* on, in Brazil, 333.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 152.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 421.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in China, 299.
— 'shedding' in the Belgian Congo, 200.
— stem canker in China, 299.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 449.
— 'tirak' disease in India, 106.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in China, 299.
—, *Verticillium* on, varietal reaction to, 244.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, control, 395; varietal reaction to, 395.
—, — *dahliae* on, in S. Africa, 450.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 244; Argentina, 13; Brazil, 333; China, 299; Iran, 356; Nigeria, 244; S. Africa, 451; Tanganyika, 244, 452; Turkey, 531; Uganda, 145; U.S.A., 152; breeding against, 200, 244, 395, 452; control, 152; factors affecting, 153, 452; genetics of, 451; varietal reaction to, 145, 244, 452, 531.
—, textile, *Actinomyces*, *Aspergillus flavus*, and *A. niger* on, control, 252.
—, —, *Chaetomium funicola* on, control, 252.
—, —, — *globosum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 502; factors affecting, 163.
—, —, *Curvularia lunata*, *Fusarium*, and *Helminthosporium* on, 252.
—, —, *Memnoniella echinata* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 502.
—, —, *Metarrhizium* on, 503.
—, —, mildew on, resistance of 'acetylated' yarn to, 163.
—, —, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 502; factors affecting, 163, 501, 502.
—, —, *Paecilomyces*, *Penicillium*, and *Pestalotia palmarum* on, control, 252.
—, —, rotting of, control, 253.
—, —, *Stachybotrys atra* on, in Canada, 502.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Chaetoseptoria wellmanii* on, in El Salvador, 127.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
— mosaic virus disease on cowpea in China, 524; India, 479; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 524; *A. medicaginis*, 479; *A. rumicis* and *Macrosiphum pisi*, 524; to *Canavalia ensiformis*, 479; *Phaseolus angularis*, 524; *P. lunatus*, 479, 524; *Vigna sesquipedalis*, 479.
Cranberry (*Vaccinium*), *Glomerella cingulata* var. *vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 347.
Crataegus, *Gymnosporangium hyalinum* on, in U.S.A., 470; *Roestelia hyalina* an imperfect state of, 470.
Craterellus lutescens, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Creosote, use of, against fungi on cordage, 231; as a timber preservative, 88, 369.
Crepis aspera and *C. bulbosa*, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Palestine, 130.
Cresol, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 211.
Cress, see *Lepidium sativum*.
Crinum (?) *asiaticum*, *Cercospora paneratii* on, in India, 266.

Cronartium asclepiadeum on pine in Italy, 229.
— *occidentale*, differentiation between *C. ribicola* and, 37.
— *ribicola*, differentiation between *C. occidentale* and, 37.
— — on currant in Lithuania, 86; varietal reaction to, 429.
— — on gooseberry in Lithuania, 86.
— — on pine in Lithuania, 86; breeding against, 429; legislation against, in U.S.A., 128.
Crop production and environment, book on, 404.
Crotalaria intermedia, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
— *juncea*, *Fusarium* on, in S. Africa, 451.
— —, mosaic virus of, in India, 300.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* can infect, 451.
— *medicaginea* var. *neglecta*, *Fusarium udum* var. *crotalariae* on, in India, 265.
Crumenula abietina and *C. pinicola* on pine in Belgium, 366.
Cryptococcus neoformans, effect of Actinomycetes and moulds on, 72.
Cryptomycina pteridis on *Pteridium* in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
Cryptospora suffusa on alder in Holland, 516.
Cryptosporella viticola on vine in U.S.A., 95, (?) 528.
Cryptosporium boycei synonym of *Brunchorstia boycei*, 568.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Acremonium* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Cercospora cucurbitae* on, in Brazil, 481.
—, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Holland, 375.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 94.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, 406.
— diseases, seed treatment against, 324, 347.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Hungary, 317; Palestine, 180, 478.
—, *Leandria momordicae* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
— mosaic virus can infect *Nicotiana glutinosa*, *N. rustica*, and tobacco, 491.
— — — on celery in Great Britain, 372; U.S.A., 148, 437; southern celery mosaic a strain of, 148.
— — — on *Commelina longicaulis* in U.S.A., 437; transmission of, by aphids, 437.
— — — on cucumber in Hawaii, 279; stability of, in desiccated tissue, 327; transmission of, by *Cuscuta sandwichiana*, 279; varietal reaction to, 535.
— — — on *Dendrobium nobile* in Brazil, 491.
— — — on spinach in Great Britain, 372.
— — — on squash, electron microscope study on, 478.
— — — on tomato in Great Britain, 372; breeding against, 535.
— — — on vegetable marrow in Great Britain, 372.
—, *Oidium* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Pseudomonas lacrymans* on, in U.S.S.R., 279.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Argentina, 437; Brazil, 335; Palestine, 130, 180, 477; U.S.A., 147; breeding against, 140, 147; control, 147, 180, 478; factors affecting, 477; varietal reaction to, 147.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 378.
—, — *oligandrum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* can infect, 201.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, factors affecting, 184.
Cucumis melo and its vars. *inodorus* and *utilissima*, see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbita, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaria pithyophila on pine in Belgium, 267.
Cuerna occidentalis transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 42.
Cumminsiella sanguinea on barberry in U.S.A., 565; morphology of, 469; *Puccinia mirabilissima* a synonym of, 469.
Cupressus, (?) *Coryneum cardinale* on, in France, 328.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *blasticola* on, in Argentina, 138.
— *macrocarpa*, *Monochaetia unicornis* and *Pestalotia funerea* on, technique for staining, 555.
— *sempervirens*, *Coryneum asperulum* on, in U.S.A., 138.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprocide, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 211; *Cercospora purpurea* on avocado, 147; damping-off of *Parthenium argentatum*, 167; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 477; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 211; *Pythium debaryanum*, 46; as a seed treatment for beet, cantaloupe, and cucumber, 274; lettuce, 139, 274; spinach and watermelon, 274; as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323; with zinc sulphate, 147.
—, red, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* and *Pythium irregulare* on watermelon, 380.
—, yellow, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 536; on tomato, 472; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 94; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 472; date-fruit spoilage, 338; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 536; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 506; on tomato, 472; as a seed treatment for groundnut, 332; for lettuce, 333.
Cupro K, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 477; as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Cuprox injury to apple, 203.
'Curling factor', isolation of, from *Penicillium janczewskii*, 462.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Lithuania, 86; varietal reaction to, 429.
—, iron chlorosis of, in Victoria, 306.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
—, *Mycosphaerella grossulariae* on, in Holland, 66.
—, *Pseudomonas ribicola* on, 374; in U.S.A., 66.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in Holland, 66.
—, *Puccinia ribis* on, in Scotland, 551.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
Curvularia on cotton in U.S.A., 152.
— on rice in India, 144.
— *cymbopogi*, *Helminthosporium cymbopogi* renamed, 406.
— *falcata*, type specimen of, 406.
— *geniculata* on cabbage, flax, and pea, 406; type specimen of, 406.
— *inaequalis* on flax, maize, pea, rye, spinach, and turnip, 406; type specimen of, 406.
— *lunata* on chilli, 406.
— — on cotton textiles, control, 252.
— — on onion, 406.
— — on rice in India, 167.
— *pallescens* on cauliflower and turnip, 406.

[*Curvularia*] *trifolii* on cucumber, pea, soy-bean, and vegetable marrow, 406; type specimen of, 406.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Cutch-cuprammonium, use of, against rotting of cotton textiles, 253.
Cuzol, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 351.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in India, 142.
— —, virus disease of, in U.S.A., 442.
Cyathus striatus, bacteriostatic properties of, 504.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Palestine, 160.
Cydonia japonica, *Gymnosporangium nidus-avis* can infect, 134.
— *vulgaris*, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
— *radicicola* on alder in Holland, 516.
— — on lily in U.S.A., 398.
Cylindrocladium pteridis on *Polystichum adiantiforme* in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
Cylindrophora albedinis on date palm, 53.
Cylindrosporium castanicola on chestnut, 204.
— *concentricum* on cabbage in New Zealand, 330.
— *mori* on mulberry in Brazil, 219.
— *padi* on cherry in Switzerland, 157.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover in Persia, 173.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke.
Cynodon dactylon, *Septoria cynodontis* on, in Persia, 173.
— —, *Ustilago cynodontis* on, in Crete, 131.
Cyphomandra, potato virus X can infect, 184.
— *betacea*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in New Zealand, 330.
— —, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 458.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
— —, virus disease of, in New Zealand, 231; transmission of, by aphids, 231.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cyprinus carpio, *Saprolegnia parasitica* on, in Portugal, 395.
Cypripedium, *Phytomonas cattleyae* can infect, 60.
Cystidiella valdensis in soil in Italy, 125.
Cystopage lateralis in Great Britain, 106.
Cystopus candidus on mustard, radish, and various wild plants in Turkey, 532.
— *tragopogonis* on sunflower in Argentina, 376.
— — on *Tragopogon graminifolius* in Iran, 356.
Cytisus laburni, see Laburnum.
Cytospora on poplar in Italy, 271.
— *cincta* imperfect state of *Valsa cincta*, 533.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 130.
— *salicis* on *Salix* in Brazil, 130.
Cyttaria darwini in Argentina, 348.

Dactylella bembicodes capturing nematodes in Great Britain, 106.
— *coelobrocha* capturing namatodes in U.S.A., 452.
Dactylis glomerata, *Helminthosporium victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 100.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, 290.
Dactylium dendroides on mushroom in France, 437.
— — subsp. *leptosporum* on *Pteridium aquilinum* in England, 172.
Daedalea quercina, bacteriostatic properties of, 504.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 573.
— *unicolor*, bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
— — on *Acer saccharum* and beech in U.S.A., 36.
Dahlia, *Entyloma dahliae* on, in Belgium, 245; India, 565; New S. Wales, 340; Palestine, 173; control, 245; geographical distribution of, 32.
[*Dahlia*], *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in New S. Wales, 340.
— mosaic virus on *Dahlia* in New S. Wales, 340; geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Phyllosticta dahliaecola* on, in Belgium, 245.
—, tomato spotted wilt on, 174; in Canada, 9; New S. Wales, 340.
Damping-off of beet, 187; clover, 549; lily, 379; lucerne, 549; pine, 224; vegetables, 347.
—, see also *Phytophthora*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and other fungi.
Damson (*Prunus insititia*), mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Hungary, 317.
— yellow mosaic virus on lettuce, 407.
Daphne, *Phytophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 480.
Darluca filum on *Puccinia levis* in Brazil, 130.
— — on Uredinales in India, 265.
— — on *Uredo* in Brazil, 130.
Dasturella divina on bamboo and *Randia dumetorum* in India, 365.
Dasyscypha calyciformis on pine in Belgium, 366.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Aspergillus citri* and *A. niger* on, in U.S.A., 338.
— —, *Cylindrophora albedinis* on, 53.
— —, *Graphiola phoenicis* on, in Brazil, 481; Crete, 131.
— —, *Omphalia* on, in U.S.A., imported from Algeria and Egypt, 530.
— —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 338.
Datura album, *Colletotrichum capsici* can infect, 141.
— *ferox* and *D. meteloides*, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
— *stramonium*, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 129.
— —, potato virus X can infect, 122.
— —, potato virus Y can infect, 75.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 184.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
— *tatula*, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 184.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
D.D. mixture, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 232; *Verticillium*, 231; *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on tobacco, 471.
D.D.T., use of, against leafhoppers transmitting aster yellows virus, 436; with dithane, 314; with fungicides, 166, 212, 463.
Debaryomyces, culture of, 117.
Delphinium ajacis, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 341.
Dematium nigrum on leather in Czechoslovakia, 311.
Dendrobium, *Phytomonas cattleyae* can infect, 60.
— *nobile*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Brazil, 491.
Dendrocalamus, see Bamboo.
Dendrophoma on alder in Holland, 516.
— *obscurans* on strawberry in Argentina, 346; geographical distribution of, in U.S.A., 346.
— *pulvis-pyrius* on alder in Holland, 516.
Dendryphiella cruzalmensis on *Anacardium occidentale* in Brazil, 128.
Dermea in North America, study on, 31.
Deschampsia caespitosa, *Mastigosporium deschampsiae* on, in Norway, 514.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on lemon in Italy, 143; renamed *Bakerophoma tracheiphila*, 143.
Dewberry (*Rubus*), *Phragmidium iranicum* on, in Iran, 356.
Dianthus caryophyllus, see Carnation.
Diaporthe on poplar in France, 221.
— *alnea* on alder in Holland, 516.

[*Diaporthe*] *citri* on grapefruit in Brazil, 130; U.S.A., 543; control, 394.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 394.
— — on orange in Brazil, 130; China, 394; U.S.A., 52, 147, 148, 542, 543; control, 52, 148, 542.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111, 486.
— *sojae* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 381.
Diatrype macounii on trees in Canada, 428.
Dibotryon morbosum on plum in Canada, 440.
— — on *Prunus serotina* in Canada, 429.
Dicaeoma anomalum synonym of *Puccinia hordei*, 99.
2, 3-dichloro-naphthoquinone, use of, against *Phytophthora citrophthora* on citrus, 13.
2-4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid injury to cabbage, tobacco, and tomato, 460.
Dictamnus albus, *Cercosporella dictamni* on, in Rumania, 266.
Dictyosperma album and *D. rubrum*, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* on, in Mauritius, 234.
Dictyostelium and *D. mucoroides* in soil in Great Britain, 512.
Didymascella thujina on *Thuja plicata* in Belgium, 221.
Didymella on *Hevea* rubber in Mexico, 417.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in Great Britain, 371; control, 184.
Didymellina macrospora on *Iris* in Great Britain, 108.
Didymium xanthopus on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
Dihydroxy-dichloro-diphenylmethane, see Preparation G 4.
Dinitrocresol, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 186.
Dinitro-ortho-cresol, use of, against moulds, 252.
Dinitro 2-6 sulphocyano 1-4 chlorobenzene, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 6.
Diospyros kaki, *Gloeosporium kaki* on, in Italy and Japan, 474.
— *lotus*, *Acremoniella atra*, *Aspergillus*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Cladosporium herbarum*, *Cylindrocarpon*, *Didymium xanthopus*, *Gibberella lateritia*, and *Gliocladium roseum* on, in France, 270.
— —, *Gloeosporium kaki* on, in France, 270, 474.
— —, *Melanospora brevirostrata*, *Mucor hiemalis*, *M. mucedo*, *Penicillium expansum*, *Sporocybe*, *S. byssoides*, *Stysanus stemonites*, *Trichoderma koningi*, and *Trichothecium roseum* on, in France, 270.
— *virginiana*, see Persimmon.
Diphenyl, effect of, on citrus fruit pathogens, 486.
—, fungistatic action of, 111.
— impregnated tissue fruit wraps, use of, against citrus rots, 379.
— sulphoxide, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* and *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 542.
Diplocarpon rosae on rose in Brazil, 481; Turkey, 533; control, 107, 154; *Marssonina rosae* imperfect state of, 533.
Diplodia on apple in New Zealand, 230.
— on *Camellia japonica* in U.S.A., 146.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 334.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 394.
— (?) *camelliae* on *Camellia japonica* in U.S.A., 146.
— *citri* on orange, in U.S.A., 52.
— *gossypina* on cotton in China, 299.
— *macrospora* on maize in Brazil, 130.
— *mutila* imperfect state of *Physalospora mutila*, 143.
— *natalensis*, host range of, in Brazil, 130.
[*Diplodia natalensis*] on grapefruit in U.S.A., 543; control, 394.
— — on orange in Brazil, 130; China, 394; Palestine, 449; U.S.A., 52, 542, 543; control, 52, 147, 542; study on, 449.
— — on timber, 321.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111, 486.
— *pinea* on pine and *Thuja orientalis* in Portugal, 272.
— *tubericola* on sweet potato in Brazil, 130.
— *zeae* on maize in Brazil, 130; New S. Wales, 392.
Diplodina dianthi on carnation in Brazil, 128.
Dipsacus fullonum, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New Zealand, 330.
Discomycetes, study on, in Czechoslovakia, 421; U.S.A., 565.
Discula pinicola var. *mammosa* on timber, 369.
Disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, see Dithane.
Dithane injury to apple, 97; soy-bean, 96; tomato, 534.
—, properties of, 346.
—, use of, against *Alternaria dauci* on carrot, 441; *A. solani* on potato, 96, 147, 212, 441, 536; tomato, 220, 347, 441; *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 430; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 347; *C. carotae* on carrot, 441; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 220; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 94; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 36, 220, 441; damping-off of peas, 97; *Fusarium batatatis* and *F. hyperoxysporum* on sweet potato, 380; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 536; *Phytophthora citrophthora* on citrus, 13; *P. infestans* on potato, 147, 210, 314, 347, 351; on tomato, 220; potato diseases, 166, 562; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 147; *Pythium ultimum* on potato, 313; *Septoria apii* on celery, 347, 441; *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 441; *S. lycopersici* on tomato, 220; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 534; *Venturia inaequalis*, 46, 230; as a fungicide, 45; with fertilizers against *Pythium* on beet, cabbage, chilli, cress, onion, and peas, 378; with zinc sulphate, 36, 96, 147, 534.
— A 10, use of, against root rot of beans and peas, 476.
— D 14 injury to apple, 342.
— — —, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 268; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 506; root rot of beans and peas, 476; *Venturia inaequalis*, 342.
— Z-78, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Colletotrichum phomoides*, and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 472.
Ditremexa occidentalis, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*), beet curly top virus on, 521; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 521.
— transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 279.
Dodonaea viscosa, *Oidium dodonaeae* on, in Palestine, 454.
Dogwood, see *Cornus*.
Dolichos lablab, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
Dolomite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 230.
Dothichiza populea synonym of *Chondroplea populea*, 431.
— *sorbi*, the type species of the genus, 431.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 334.
Dothiorella on apple in New S. Wales, 342; *Scolytus* in relation to, 343.
— on avocado, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.

[*Dothiorella*] *ulmi* on elm in Canada, 430; U.S.A., 378.
Dow contact herbicide, use of, for killing potato haulms, 78.
— 5, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on cauliflower, 574; as a seed treatment for cotton, 332.
— 9, use of, against *Pythium* on beet, cabbage, and cucumber, 378.
— 9 B, use of, against papaw damping-off, 536; *Pythium irregulare* and *P. splendens* on lettuce and spinach, 146; as a seed treatment for cotton, 450.
— 66, use of, for killing potato haulms, 561.
Dowicide, use of, as a timber preservative, 323.
— 2, use of, against *Diplodia citri* and *D. natalensis* on orange, 147.
Draeculacephala minerva transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 377.
Dryopteris filix-mas, *Herpobasidium filicinum* on, in Great Britain, 172.
Du Bay 1205–FF (tetramethyl-thiuramdisulphide), use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lupin, 303; *Corticium solani* on pine, 224; moulds, 252; *Pythium irregulare* on pine, 224; *Venturia inaequalis*, 63; winter injury of pine, 224.
— — 1452–C, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton and groundnut, 332.
— — semesan, use of, against fungi on conifer seeds, 517.
Du Pont 1452 F., use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 450.
Dupont spreader-sticker, 331.
Dusting apparatus, 7, 348.

Echinochloa colonum, sugar-cane mosaic virus on, 215.
Echium vulgare, *Erysiphe horridula* on, in Hungary, 317.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), chilli mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in China, 141.
—, — *indicum* can infect, 141.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, — *solani* on, 281.
— diseases, seed disinfection against, in Bulgaria, 324.
—, *Glomerella glycines* can infect, 141.
—, *Helminthosporium carposaprum* can infect, 175.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
— mosaic virus in India, 478; transmission of, by grafting and *Empoasca devastans*, 479; to tobacco and tomato, 479.
—, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Turkey, 532.
—, *Phomopsis vexans* on, breeding against, 146.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* and *P. parasitica* on, in Java, 438.
—, *Pseudomonas aptata* can infect, 40.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, 80.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* can infect, 451.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in Brazil, 335; S. Africa, 331.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil palm.
Elder (*Sambucus*), *Cercospora depazeoides* on, in England, 407.
Electron microscopy of tobacco necrosis virus, 358.
Elettaria cardamomum, see Cardamom.
Eleusine coracana, *Acrothecium lunatum*, *Cercosporella*, *Helminthosporium nodulosum*, and *Heterosporium* on, in India, 393.
[*Eleusine coracana*], *Melanopsichium eleusinis* on, in India, 266, 542; synonymy of, 266.
— — mosaic in India, 12.
— — mosaic type mottling, *Piricularia*, *Sclerospora*, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, and *Ustilago eleusinis* on, in India, 393.
— *indica*, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 129.
Elgetol, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 230.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, in Belgium, 80; Canada, 9, 330, 430; Italy, 365; U.S.A., 45, 47, 320, 378, 429, 576; breeding against, 177; control, 45, 84, 330, 365; culture of, 269; factors affecting, 45, 365; legislation against, in Belgium, 80; suspended in U.S.A., 576; minerals and vitamins essential for growth of, 321; studies on, 320, 430; transmission of, by *Hylurgopinus rufipes*, 330, 378; by *Scolytus*, 378; by *S. striatus*, 576; varietal reaction to, 177, 430.
—, *Dothiorella ulmi* on, in Canada, 430; U.S.A., 378.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, specific reaction to, 178.
— phloem necrosis in U.S.A., 47; geographical distribution of, 32, 269.
—, *Phyllosticta lantanae* on, in Austria, 131.
—, *Tubercularia ulmea* on, in U.S.A., 364.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 45.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, in Canada, 431.
Elsinoe in Uganda, 316.
— on *Gaultheria shallon* in U.S.A., 217.
—, 'spot anthracnoses' as a term for diseases caused by, 255.
— *ampelina* on vine in Brazil, 481.
— *australis* on lemon and orange in U.S.A., intercepted from Brazil, 304.
— *cinnamomi* on camphor in U.S.A., 31.
— *fawcetti* on citrus in India, 565.
— — on grapefruit in China, 393.
— — on lemon in Zanzibar, 45.
— — on orange in China, 393.
— *leucospila*, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, 317.
— — on tea in Guatemala and Japan, 317; *Sphaceloma theae* imperfect state of, 317.
— *mangiferae* on mango in the Canal Zone, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and U.S.A., 552.
— *piri* on apple in U.S.A., imported from France and Spain, 65; *Sphaceloma pirinum* imperfect state of, 65; synonymy of, 65.
— *pruni* on *Prunus serotina* var. *salicifolia* in Venezuela, imported from Mexico, 305; *Sphaceloma pruni* imperfect state of, 305.
— *sesbaniae* on *Sesbania exaltata* in U.S.A., 31.
— *sidae* on *Sida cordifolia* in Uganda, 316.
— *talisiae* on *Eugenia luschnathiana* in Brazil, 481.
— *theae* on tea in Brazil, Ceylon, India, Nyasaland, Tanganyika, and Uganda, 317.
— *veneta* on raspberry in England, 160; *Plectodiscella veneta* synonym of, 160.
Elymus canadensis, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 290.
Empoasca devastans transmitting eggplant mosaic, 479.
— *papayae* transmitting papaw bunchy top disease, 553.
Empusa muscae, culture of, 544.
Endoconidiophora on *Platanus acerifolia* in U.S.A., 85.
Endothia parasitica on chestnut in Italy, 85, 144; U.S.A., 36, 189, 529; factors affecting, 36; suggestions for international control of, 349; varietal reaction to, 176.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 137.

Entoma, a directory of insect and plant pest control, 403.
Entomophthoraceae, culture of, 544.
Entyloma calendulae on *Calendula algeriensis* and *C. arvensis* in Tunisia, 216.
— — f. sp. *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum coronarium* in Tunisia, 216.
— *dahliae* on *Dahlia* in Belgium, 245; India, 565; New S. Wales, 340; Palestine, 173; control, 245; geographical distribution of, 32.
— *physalidis* on *Physalis peruviana* in New S. Wales, 330.
— *trigonellae* on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in U.S.A., 127.
Enzymes, production of, by wood-destroying fungi, 517, 518.
Ephelis oryzae on *Eragrostis tenuifolia* and *Isachne elegans* in India, 28.
— — on rice in India, 27; *Balansia oryzae* perfect state of, 28.
Epicoccum granulatum, E. neglectum, E. nigrum, E. purpurascens, and *E. vulgare,* comparison of, with *E. yuccae,* 267.
— *yuccae* on *Yucca filamentosa* in Rumania, 266.
Epidendrum o'brienianum, (?) *Phytomonas cattleyae* on, 60.
Epoxide fumigation, use of, against food spoilage, 461.
Eragrostis tenuifolia, Ephelis oryzae on, in India, 28.
Eremurus himalaicus, Puccinia eremuri on, in India, 266.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea.*
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Erwinia amylovora on apple in Canada, 399.
— — on pear, control, 65.
— *aroideae,* liquefaction of pectate gel by, 48.
(?) — — on *Nicotiana rustica* in Holland, 135.
— — on tobacco in Formosa, 422.
— *carotovora,* liquefaction of pectate gel by, 48.
— — on cabbage in Tobago and Trinidad, 188.
— — on potato in Tasmania, 123; U.S.A., 352; factors affecting, 124.
— —, toxicity of *Aspergillus clavatus* to, 185; plant juices to, 119.
— — f. sp. *parthenii* on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 511; pathogenicity of, 511.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in Holland, 135.
— *phytophthora,* liquefaction of pectate gel by, 48.
— — on potato in Sweden, 315.
— *vitivora* on vine in S. Africa, 332.
Erysiphe artemisiae on *Artemisia vulgaris* in Hungary, 317.
— *cichoracearum* on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 477.
— — on cucumber in Hungary, 317; Palestine, 180, 478.
— — on *Dahlia* in New S. Wales, 340.
— — on dandelion in Hungary, 317.
— — on mango in S. Africa, 331.
— — on melon in Hungary, 317; Palestine, 180.
(?) — — on potato in England, 27.
— — on sunflower in Argentina, 376.
— — on vegetable marrow in Hungary, 317; New Zealand, 330.
— — on water-melon in Hungary, 317.
— — synonym of *E. tabaci,* 422.
— *communis* on charlock and horse-radish in Hungary, 317.
— *graminis* on barley in Argentina, 151, 447; Canada, 386; Turkey, 532; U.S.A., 296; breeding against, 447; control, 296; effect of air pressure on germination of, 194; genetics of, 447, 448; physiologic races of, 151, 296, 386; varietal reaction to, 151, 296, 386, 447, 532.
[*Erysiphe graminis*] on grasses in Canada, 386.
— — on maize, varietal reaction to, 538.
— — on oats in Canada, 386; Scotland, 296; Turkey, 532; control, 296; factors affecting, 296; varietal reaction to, 538.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 493.
— — on rye in Canada, 386.
— — on wheat in Canada, 386; Eire, 192; Hungary, 317; S. Africa, 331; Turkey, 532; factors affecting, 317; metabolism of, 50; physiologic races of, 386; varietal reaction to, 386, 538.
— *horridula* on *Echium vulgare* in Hungary, 317.
— *martii* on *Lotus corniculatus, Melilotus alba,* and *Robinia pseud-acacia* in Hungary, 317.
— *pisi* on lucerne and pea in Turkey, 532.
— *polygoni* on bean in Cuba, 180.
— — on broad bean in China, 2; physiologic races of, 2.
— — on flax in Eire, 339.
— — on *Lathyrus quinquenervius* in China, 2.
— — on pea in Hungary, 317; U.S.A., 1; physiologic races of, 2.
— — f. *viciae pisi* on broad bean, pea, and vetch in China, 2.
— *tabaci* on tobacco in Formosa, 422; *E. cichoracearum* synonym of, 422.
— *tortilis* on *Cornus sanguinea* in Hungary, 317.
— *urticae* on nettle in Hungary, 317.
Erythrina, Septoria erythrinae on, in India, 565.
— *glauca, Calostilbe striispora* on, in Tobago and Trinidad, 188.
Escallonia macrantha, Stereum purpureum on, in New Zealand, 330.
Eschscholtzia californica, Sclerotium rolfsii on, in Brazil, 481.
Ethyl mercury phosphate, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici,* 184; onion diseases, 378; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 378; *Pseudomonas lacrymans* on cucumber, 279.
E.T.N. mixture, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Delphinium ajacis,* 341.
Eucalyptus, Botrytis cinerea on, in Argentina, 517.
—, *Colletotrichum eucalypti* and *Pestalotia dichaeta* on, in Brazil, 219.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 421.
Euchlaena mexicana, maize streak virus on, in S. Africa, 331.
— —, *Physoderma maydis* on, in U.S.A., 357.
— *perennis,* maize streak virus on, in S. Africa, 331.
Eugenia aromatica, see Clove.
— *luschnathiana, Elsinoe talisiae* on, in Brazil, 481.
Euonymus europaeus, Melampsora euonymi-capraeacearum on, in Belgium, 267.
— *japonica, Oidium euonymi-japonicae* on, in Hungary, 317.
Euscelis maculipennis transmitting aster yellows virus, 278.
Eutettix tenellus transmitting beet curly top virus, 278, 521, 576.
Eutypella parasitica on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 428.
Exobasidium camelliae on *Camellia japonica* in England, 172.
— *vaccinii* on *Menziesia ferruginea* in U.S.A., 565.
— — on *Rhododendron viscosum* in Brazil, 129.
— — on *Vaccinium membranaceum* in U.S.A., 565.
— *vexans* on tea in Ceylon, (?) 358, 514, 569; India, 317, (?) 358, 568; control, 318, 568, 569; factors affecting, 318, 358, 368, 369; incidence recording of, 569; losses caused by, 318.

Fabraea maculata on loquat in Brazil, 219; New Zealand, 330.
— — on pear in Brazil, 219.
— — on quince, 204; in Brazil, 219; France, 285.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
Felt, papermakers', mildew on, in U.S.A., 116.
Fermate, compatability of, with insectides, 347.
—, effect of, on rooting of holly, *Juniperus chinensis*, *Thuja occidentalis*, and *Tsuga canadensis*, 379.
— injury to lettuce, 139; tomato, 441.
—, properties of, 346.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 288; *Alternaria solani* on potato, 212, 347, 536, 562; on tomato, 425, 441; *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 528; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 347; *Cerotelium fici* on fig, 331; citrus chlorosis, 103; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 94; *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 435; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 36, 360, 425, 441; date fruit spoilage, 338; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 107; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 477; *Fusarium vasinfectum* var. *zonatum* f. 1 on onion, 378; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 333, 347; on mango, 536; *G. cingulata* var. *vaccinii* and other fungi on cranberry, 347; *Guignardia bidwellii* on vine, 182; *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 347; *Mycosphaerella* on papaw, 147; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 134, 148, 268, 333, 347; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 107; *Phyllosticta solitaria* on apple, 67, 347; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 333, 347; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 212, 347; on tomato, 220, 361, 428; potato diseases, 166; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 147; *Pythium debaryanum*, 46; *P. ultimum*, 139; on potato, 313; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 97; *Septoria apii* on celery, 347; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 107; *Stemphylium solani*, 441; on tomato, 534; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 436; *Uromyces caryophyllinus* on carnation, 347; *Venturia inaequalis*, 63, 67, 97, 230, 303, 347; *V. pirina*, 112, 347; as a seed treatment for peach, 497; for soy-bean, 281; with hydrated lime, 303; sulphur, 97, 107; zinc sulphate, 147.
Ferns, fungi on, in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
—, Uredinales on, in S. America, 454.
Ferric, see Iron.
— dimethyl dithiocarbamate, see Fermate.
Ferrisia virgata transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 384.
Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 46, 508; *Alternaria* on cotton, 243; apple storage disorders, 229; *Bacterium* on cabbage, 575; *Bact. tumefaciens* on *Ricinus communis*, 237; barley root rot, 541; broccoli 'whiptail' disease, 38; *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 10; cauliflower 'whiptail' disease, 38; *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 365; citrus chlorosis, 198; citrus mycorrhiza, 297; *Corticium solani* on potato, 77, 508; *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut, 36; *Erysiphe graminis* on oats, 296; *Nectria cinnabarina* on elm, 177; *Ophiobolus graminis* on cereals, 50; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 508; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 46; potato leaf scorch, 79; *Sclerotinia borealis* on rye, 10; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Delphinium ajacis*, 341; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 197; *Spongospora subterranea* on potato, 508; sugar-cane chlorotic streak, 356; tobacco deficiency diseases, 219; tobacco mosaic, 232; tomato blossom-end rot, 136; tomato 'cloud', 232; tomato hard core, 231; tomato virus diseases, 184; *Typhula borealis* on rye, 10; wheat melanism, 295; *Xanthomonas campestris* on cabbage, 575.
Festuca arundinacea, *Puccinia graminis* on, 291.
— *elatior*, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, in U.S.A., 493.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, varietal reaction to, 202.
— *gigantea*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 291.
— *ovina*, *Cladosporium moldavicum* on, in Rumania, 247.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, 292.
— *pratensis* and *F. rubra*, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 297.
Ficus, *Scopella fici* on, in India, 266.
— *carica*, see Fig.
— *faveolatus*, *Catacauma himalayanum* on, in India, 265.
— *glomerata*, *Sphaceloma fici* on, in India, 565.
Fiebriella florii transmitting aster yellows virus, 525.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Armillaria mellea* and *Cercospora bolleana* on, in France, 328.
—, *Cerotelium fici* on, in Bermuda, 331; France, 328.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 246; renamed *Pellicularia rolfsii*, 247.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* and *Phomopsis cinerescens* on, in France, 328.
—, (?) *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Turkey, 533.
Fir, see *Abies*.
Flammula penetrans, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Acremoniella* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Eire, 339; control, 252, 396.
—, — *linicola* on, in Canada, 405; England, 408.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452.
—, *Ascochyta linicola* on, in France, 301.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Great Britain, 56.
—, — *cinerea* on, in Eire, 339; France, 15; New Zealand, 330.
—, *Cephalosporium*, *Cladosporium epiphyllum*, and *C. herbarum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452.
—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on, in Canada, 404; Czechoslovakia, 452; Eire, 339; Great Britain, 56; control, 396; factors affecting, 404; seed contamination in relation to incidence of disease, 55; technique for testing resistance to, 453; varietal reaction to, 453.
—, *Curvularia geniculata* and *C. inaequalis* on, 406.
—, damping-off of, in Eire, 339.
— diseases, Irish book on, 339; seed-borne, in Canada, 329; control of, in Northern Ireland, 55.
— 'droop' in Eire, 339.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Eire, 339.
—, frost injury to, in Victoria, 56.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452.
—, — *lini* on, in Canada, 404; Eire, 339; Great Britain, 56; Wales, 397; control, 396, 397; factors affecting, 404; variability of, 490; varietal reaction to, 397, 491.
—, — *oxysporum* and *F. solani* on, in U.S.A., 545.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in Eire, 339; Great Britain, 56; Western Australia, 57; breeding against, 15, 56; effect of, on yield, 57; physiologic races of, 57, 489; suggestions for inter-

national control of, 349; varietal reaction to, 56, 489.
[Flax], *Mucor* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452.
—, *Oidium lini* on, in India, 266; Turkey, 533.
—, *Oospora* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452; France, 15.
—, *Phoma* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452; Great Britain, 56.
—, — (?) *exigua* on, in Canada, 8.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452; Eire, 339; Great Britain, 56; Northern Ireland, 54; Wales, 397; control, 54, 397; effect of, on yield, 54; transmission of, by seed, 55; varietal reaction to, 397.
—, potato yellow dwarf virus can infect, 313.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Eire, 339.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Eire, 339.
— seed storage in New Zealand, 339.
—, *Selenophoma linicola* on, in Canada, 545.
—, *Sphaerella linorum* on, in Eire, 339; Portugal, 396.
—, *Stachybotrys alternans* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452; Eire, 339.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 452.
Flit, use of, against mites in cultures, 310.
Floridan, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 464; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 478.
Flour, *Aspergillus candidus*, *A. glaucus*, and *Penicillium* in, in U.S.A., 409.
Foeniculum vulgare, *Fusicladium depressum* on, in France, 328.
Fomes annosus, bacteriostatic properties of, 504.
— — on pine in Sweden, 368.
— — on spruce in Sweden, 367; in U.S.A., 321.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in U.S.A., 321.
— —, production of enzymes by, 517.
— *conchatus* on ash in Canada, 429.
— *connatus* on *Acer* in Canada, 429.
— *durissimus* and *F. fastuosus* on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, 410.
— *igniarius* on *Acer rubrum*, aspen and beech in Canada, 429.
— *lignosus* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 235.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 235, 466; Mexico and Sumatra, 418; control, 466.
— *nigrolimitatus* on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272.
— *noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, geographical distribution of, 32.
— *officinalis*, bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
— *pini*, cultural characters of, 568.
— — on pine in Czechoslovakia, 433.
— — on spruce in Canada, 87, 223; Lapland, 368.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272.
— — on timber in U.S.S.R., 572.
— *pinicola* identical with *Ungulina marginata*, 568.
— — on spruce in Canada, 223.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272.
— *robustus* on *Cereus giganteus* and *Opuntia* in U.S.A., 453.
— *senex* on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, 410.
Food spoilage, control of, 461.
Forest pathology in Canada, 87.
— trees, breeding and genetics of, book on, 37.
Formaldehyde, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 508; *Didymella lycopersici*, 184; *Pythium debaryanum* on seeds, 46; *Tilletia caries*, 11, 294; *T. foetida*, 294; tobacco mosaic virus, 232; tomato hard core, 231; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 436; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 337; *Ustilago coicis* on *Coix lachryma-jobi*, 101; *U. hordei* on barley and *U. kolleri* on oats, 337; *Verticillium*, 231; *V. cinerescens* on carnation, 60; as a seed treatment for oats, 196, 390; for onion, 347.
Fortunella japonica, see Kumquat.
Fragaria vesca, see Strawberry.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Friscanus friscanus transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 42.
— *intricatus* and *F. rupinatus* transmitting aster yellows virus, 525.
Frost injury to flax in Victoria, 56.
— — to pine in Belgium, 366.
Fruit bud development in relation to spraying, bulletin on, 247.
—, moulds on, in New S. Wales, 454.
— trees, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Queensland, 285.
— —, diseases of, in Czechoslovakia, 111.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
— —, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Switzerland, 186.
— —, virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 112.
Fuchsia leaf spotting and tipburn caused by coke fumes in Canada, 187.
Fumago vagans on tobacco in Formosa, 423.
Fungex, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 506.
Fungi and modern affairs, three lectures on, 255.
—, antibiotics from, 258, 350.
—, biology of, book on, 21.
—, ecology of, 22.
—, host index of, in Szechuan, 316.
— Imperfecti on Gramineae in U.S.A., 48.
—, inheritance of sex in, 162.
—, list of, in Abyssinia, 149; Brazil, 81, 129, 421; Crete, 131; Eritrea, 149; Europe, 131; Hungary, 80, 81; Italian Somaliland, 149; Iran, 356; Kansas, 442; Madras, 565; Marshall Islands, 421; Mississippi, 554; New Zealand, 330; N. Africa, 131; Ohio, 421; Palestine, 130; Pennsylvania, 421; Persia, 131; Rumania, 316; Switzerland, 173; Turkey, 531.
—, nutritional factors for growth of, 165.
— of France, handbooks on, 460.
—, variation in, 406.
—, virulence of, 499.
Fungicides and insecticides in Texas, 346.
—, official approval of proprietary, in Great Britain, 70.
—, organic, recent developments in, 114.
—, physical properties of, 187.
—, production of, 162, 498.
—, technique for standardizing, 497.
—, terminology of, 459, 498, 553.
—, toxicity of, 20, 189, 253, 307.
Furcraea gigantea, *Cercospora fourcroyae* on, in Brazil and Colombia, 57.
Fusariol, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 336, 485; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 336; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 336; as a seed treatment for vegetables, 324.
— -neu, use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 324.
Fusarium, effect of culture filtrates of, on soil micro-organisms, 557.
—, *Melanospora interna* on, 128.
— on banana in New S. Wales, 74.
— on barley in Canada, 389.
— on bean in Holland, 277.

[*Fusarium*] on carnation, 491.
— on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Italian E. Africa, 548; Kenya, 233, 548.
— on *Cicer arietinum* in Argentina, 325.
— on clover in Palestine, 110.
— on cotton in China, 299; U.S.A., 152.
— on cotton textiles, control, 252.
— on *Crotalaria juncea* in S. Africa, 451.
— on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452.
— on grapefruit, control, 394.
— on groundnut in Palestine, 181; control, 573.
— on guava in India, 553.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Mexico, 417.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 394.
— on lettuce, 573.
— on lily in U.S.A., 398.
— on lucerne in Palestine, 110.
— on mango in India, 206.
— on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 549.
— on oats in Canada, 389; U.S.A., 380.
— on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 103, 235.
— on orange in India, 338; U.S.A., 242.
— on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168.
— on pea in India, 41; control, 573.
— on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 573.
— on potato in Holland, 78.
— on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 354.
— on spinach in U.S.A., 326.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 400.
— on vegetable seeds, control, 573.
— on walnut in France, 270.
— on wheat in New Zealand, 232; varietal reaction to, 337.
— on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51; U.S.A., 239.
—, taxonomy of, 218, 267.
— *avenaceum* on vine in France, 43.
— — on walnut in France, 270.
— —, production of antibiotics by, 207.
— *batatatis* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 380.
— (?) — var. *vanillae* on vanilla in Dominica, 145.
— *brachygibbosum* on sorghum in India, 265.
— *bulbigenum* on *Narcissus* in Canada, imported from Holland, 329; in U.S.A., 302.
— — var. *blasticola* on *Cupressus* and pine in Argentina, 138.
— — var. *lycopersici* on chilli in Brazil, 481.
— — — — on tomato in Brazil, 481; N. Australia, Queensland, and S. Australia, 472; U.S.A., 83, 176; Western Australia, 472; breeding against, 534; factors affecting, 473; first symptoms of, 83; production of lycomarasmin by, 220, 361; technique for testing varietal resistance to, 534; toxicity of cabbage seed extracts to, 350; of plant juices to, 119; of tomatin to, 118; varietal reaction to, 83, 176, 288, 472, 473.
— — var. *niveum*, maintenance of, in culture, 309.
— — — — on melon in U.S.A., 218; mutation in, 218.
— — — — on watermelon in U.S.A., 379; toxicity of plant juices to, 119; varietal reaction to, 379.
— (?) — — — f. 2 on melon in Canada, 8; toxicity of plant juices to, 119.
— *caeruleum* on potato in England, 79; France, 285; Tasmania, 123; control, 285; effect of disinfecting and bruising on incidence of, 79; varietal reaction to, 27, 79.
— *conglutinans*, toxicity of plant juices to, 119; of tomatin to, 118.
— *culmorum* on barley, oats, and wheat in Sardinia, 482.
[*Fusarium culmorum*] on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— —, production of antibiotics by, 207.
— *fructigenum*, production of antibiotics by, 207.
— *heterosporum* on *Agropyron repens* and *Lolium perenne* in France, 52.
— *hyperoxysporum* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 380.
— *javanicum*, production of javanicin and oxyjavanicin by, 207.
— —, toxicity of javanicin to, 207.
— — var. *radicicola* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in the Belgian Congo, 548.
— *lateritium* on apple in Switzerland, 157.
— (?) —, production of antibiotics by, 207.
— —, toxicity of javanicin to, 207.
— *lini* on flax in Canada, 404; Eire, 339; Great Britain, 56; Wales, 397; control, 396, 397; factors affecting, 404; variability of, 490; varietal reaction to, 397, 491.
— *merismoides* on vine in France, 43.
— *orthoceras* on strawberry in Palestine, 19.
— — var. *ciceris* on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 144.
— — var. *pisi*, toxicity of tomatin to, 118.
— *oxysporum* on flax in U.S.A., 545.
— — on potato, varietal reaction to, 211.
— — var. *cubense* on banana in Brazil, 333; Dominica, 146; Jamaica, 160; control by soil actinomycetes, 161.
— — var. *gladioli* on gladiolus (?) in Argentina, 548; U.S.A., 302; plant nutrition in relation to, 302.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., 46.
— — var. *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 1, 2.
— — var. *spinaciae* on spinach in U.S.A., 326; *F. spinaciae* renamed, 326.
— *poae* on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *sambucinum* on walnut in France, 270.
— —, production of antibiotics by, 207.
— —, toxicity of javanicin to, 207.
— *scirpi* var. *acuminatum* and *F. semitectum* var. *majus* on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *solani* on flax in U.S.A., 545.
— — on potato in India, 45.
— — f. *phaseoli* on bean, control, 476.
— — f. *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 1; control, 476.
— — var. *eumartii* on potato, varietal reaction to, 77.
— — var. *minus* on potato in India, 265.
— *spinaciae* renamed *F. oxysporum* var. *spinaciae*, 326.
— *sporotrichoides* on alder in Holland, 516.
— *udum* on pigeon pea in India, 44, 440.
— — var. *crotalariae* on *Crotalaria medicaginea* var. *neglecta* in India, 265.
— *vasinfectum* on cotton in Argentina, 105; the Belgian Congo, 235, 244; China, 299; U.S.A., 54, 105, 543; breeding against, 235; control, 244; effect of nutrient treatments on resistance to, 54; factors affecting, 543; legislation against, in the Belgian Congo, 235, 244; non-occurrence of, in Brazil, 333; varietal reaction to, 544.
— — on pine in Argentina, 105.
— — on soil, antagonism of micro-organisms to, 106.
— — var. *zonatum* f. 1 on onion in U.S.A., 378.
— *xylarioides* on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 243.
Fusicladium dendriticum var. *eriobotryae* on loquat in Turkey, 533.
— *depressum* on *Foeniculum vulgare* in France, 328.

[*Fusicladium*] *elegans* on aspen and poplar in U.S.A., 571; *Pollaccia elegans* synonym of, 571.
— *lageniformis* on aspen and poplar in U.S.A., 571.
— *pirinum* var. *pyracanthae* on *Pyracantha coccinea*, study on, 158.

Gagea reticulata, *Puccinia megatherium* on, in India, 266.
Galium mollugo, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 201.
(?) *Ganoderma* on *Cassia siamea* in S. Africa, 451.
— *applanatum*, cultural characters of, 567.
— — on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 429.
— *curtisii*, cultural characters of, 567.
— *lucidum*, cultural characters of, 567.
— — on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, 410.
— — on lime in the Gold Coast, 287.
— — on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 235.
— *pseudoferreum* on coffee, geographical distribution of, 32.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 466; geographical distribution of, 32.
— — on tea, geographical distribution of, 32.
— *resinaceum*, cultural characters of, 567.
Gardenia, *Hemileia gardeniae-thunbergiae* on, in India, 199.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in U.S.A., 492.
—, *Phytomonas gardeniae* on, in U.S.A., 108.
—, — *maculifolium-gardeniae* on, in U.S.A., 109.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Puccinia allii* on, in Brazil, 325.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Brazil, imported from France, 325.
—, — *rolfsii* on, in Ceylon, 530.
Gastaud's mixture, use of, for clearing spores, 329.
Gasteromycetes of Australia and New Zealand, book on, 127.
Gasterosteus aculeatus, *Saprolegnia parasitica* on, in Portugal, 396.
Gaultheria shallon, *Elsinoe* and *Phyllosticta gaultheriae* on, in U.S.A., 217.
Gaylussacia baccata, see Huckleberry.
GCC No. 1, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 332.
Geminispora synonym of *Phyllachora*, 131.
— *mimosae* renamed *Phyllachora mimosae*, 131.
Gerbera, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New Zealand, 330.
Germex, use of, against *Phoma betae* on beet, 324.
Germicides, toxicity of, 253.
Germisan injury to vegetables, 324.
—, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 336, 485; *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 336; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 336; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 336; as a seed treatment for vegetables, 324.
Geum elatum, *Synchytrium gei* on, in India, 265.
Gibberella on barley in U.S.A., 380.
— *fujikuroi* on cotton in U.S.A., 152.
— — on maize in New S. Wales, 392; S. Africa, 331.
— — on rice in the Cameroons, 466.
— — on sugar-cane, geographical distribution of, 32.
— — var. *subglutinans* on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
— *lateritia* on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
— — on fig in France, 328.
— *zeae*, culture of, 309.
— — on barley in Eire, 191; genetics of resistance to, 448.
[*Gibberella zeae*] on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
— — on oats in India, 390.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 98, 386; Eire, 191; varietal reaction to, 337, 386.
Gladiolus, *Bacterium marginatum* on, in Great Britain, 58, 59; control, 58, 59; cultural study on, 453.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 275.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Argentina, 548; England, 58.
—, — *cinerea* on, in England, 58.
—, — *gladioli* on, in Holland, 57.
—, — *gladiolorum* on, in Holland, 245.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *gladioli* on, (?) in Argentina, 548; U.S.A., 302.
—, *Penicillium* (?) *gladioli* on, in Argentina, 548.
—, rots of, in Argentina, 548.
—, *Sclerotinia draytoni* on, in England, 172.
—, *Septoria gladioli* on, in Argentina, 548; U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, Canada, England, and Holland, 340; control, 58.
Glass, optical, fungi on, in New Guinea, 71.
Gliocladium mumicola on *Prunus mume* in China, 345.
— *roseum* on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
Gliotoxin from *Penicillium terlikowskii*, 349.
Gloeocercospora sorghi on *Agrostis canina* in U.S.A., 492.
Gloeosporium, culture of, 554.
— on *Adiantum* in New S. Wales, 480.
— on *Anacardium occidentale* in Brazil, 335.
— on *Camellia japonica* in U.S.A., 146.
— on *Cattleya* in Brazil, 481.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 334.
— *album* on apple, factors affecting, 17.
— *amygdalinum* on *Prunus mume* in China, 345.
— *kaki* on *Diospyros kaki* in Italy and Japan, 474.
— — on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270, 474.
— — on walnut in France, 474.
— *limetticola* on lime in Dominica, 145; geographical distribution of, 32.
— *mangiferae* on mango in S. Africa, 331.
— *manihotis* on cassava in Brazil, 219.
— *musarum* on banana in French Guinea, 456; New S. Wales, 74.
— *necator* renamed *Sphaceloma necator*, 160.
— *papayae* on papaw in Brazil, 219; (?) in Cuba, 114, 403.
— *passiflorae* on *Passiflora* in Brazil, 219.
— *serotinum* on apricot, peach, and *Prunus salicina* in China, 345.
— *vanillae* on Orchidaceae in Brazil, 219.
— *venetum*, *Sphaceloma necator* attributed to, by American authors, 160.
— — synonym of *Phyllosticta fuscozonata*, 160.
Glomerella cingulata on *Acmena floribunda* in New Zealand, 230.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 333, 347.
— — on chilli in Brazil, 481.
— — on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 198; Brazil, 219; El Salvador, 105.
— — on *Cyphomandra betacea* in New Zealand, 330.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Mexico, 417.
— — on *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 16.
— — on mango in Hawaii, 536.
— — var. *vaccinii* on cranberry in U.S.A., 347.
— *glycines*, comparative studies of *Colletotrichum indicum*, *C. capsici*, and, 141.
— —, host range of, 141.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Brazil, 219; China, 299; U.S.A., 152, 450, 574; control, 152, 450, 574.
— *nephrolepis* on *Nephrolepis exaltata* in Canada and U.S.A., 60.

Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
Gloxinia hybrida, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 34.
Glycine max, see Soy-bean.
Glycyrrhiza glabra, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Turkey, 532.
Gnomonia leptostyla on walnut in Switzerland, 186.
— *veneta* on *Platanus* in England, 271.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Lithuania, 86.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
—, *Mycosphaerella grossulariae* on, in Holland, 66.
—, *Plasmopara ribicola* on, in Canada, 9.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 401.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in Holland, 66.
—, *Sphaceloma ribis* on, in U.S.A., 217.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in Hungary, 317.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gramineae, *Calonectria graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 538.
—, fungi on, in U.S.A., 48.
—, see also Grasses, Turf.
Graminon, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 11; as a seed treatment for oats, 196; for vegetables, 186.
Granosan injury to vegetables, 324.
—, use of, against cotton damping-off, 339; as a seed treatment for vegetables, 324.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*, &c.) chlorosis in the Gold Coast, 287; U.S.A., 197.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, 394.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Ceylon, 531.
— decline in U.S.A., 148.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Brazil, 130; U.S.A., 543; control, 394.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 543; control, 394.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in China, 393.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 394.
—, greasy spot of, and *Meliola* on, in China, 393.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Egypt, 297.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on, control, 394.
—, *Phoma citricarpa* on, in S. Africa, 152.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, 102; in New Zealand, 330.
—, — *hibernalis* on, in Portugal, 216.
—, — *megasperma* can infect, 102.
—, — *parasitica* can infect, 102.
— psorosis virus, legislation against, in S. Africa, 332.
— stem-pitting in S. Africa, 332.
—, *Stomiopeltis citri* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 95.
— 'tristeza' in Brazil, 12.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, 304.
—, zinc deficiency in, carbonic anhydrase in relation to, 316.
Graphiola phoenicis on date palm in Brazil, 481; Crete, 131.
Grasses, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Canada, 386.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 10.
—, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in U.S.A., 493.
—, seed-borne diseases of, in Canada, 329.
—, *Typhula itoana* on, in Sweden, 9.
Grey speck, see Manganese deficiency.
Grisard, use of, against *Clasterosporium carpophilum* and *Venturia cerasi* on peach, 157.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Aspergillus* on, in Queensland, 286; control, 180, 286.
—, *Cercospora arachidicola* on, in U.S.A., 181, 332.
—, — *personata* on, in Palestine, 181; U.S.A., 332.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 573.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Brazil, 130.
— diseases, seed treatment against, 332.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Palestine, 181; control, 573.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Palestine, 181.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 181.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 573.
— rosette in the Belgian Congo, 236; Madagascar, 282.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Queensland, 286.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
—, zinc deficiency in, diagnosis of, 555.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Fusarium* on, in India, 553.
—, *Phyllosticta guajavae* on, in Brazil, 129.
— wilt in India, 553.
Guignardia bidwellii on vine in France, 228; Iran, 356; U.S.A., 182.
— — f. *muscadinii* on vine in U.S.A., 142.
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme on *Cotoneaster racemiflora* in Persia, 131.
— *confusum* on medlar in Persia, 131.
— *effusum* not a synonym of *G. nidus-avis*, 134.
— *hyalinum* on *Chamaecyparis thyoides*, *Crataegus*, *Pyrus communis*, and *P. pyrifolia* in U.S.A., 470; *Roestelia hyalina* imperfect state of, 470.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple in U.S.A., 347.
— — on *Juniperus virginiana*, varietal reaction to, 429, 571.
— *juvescens* synonym of *G. nidus-avis*, 133.
— *nidus-avis*, host range of, 134.
— — on *Juniperus* in Canada and U.S.A., 134; synonymy of, 133.
— *sabinae* on pear in Italy, 229.
Gyponana hasta transmitting aster yellows virus, 279.
Gypsophila elegans, *Sclerotinia serica* on, in England, 546.

Hadrotrichum pirinum, *Elsinoe piri* recorded as, 65.
Hansenula, culture of, 117.
Hapalosphaeria deformans on blackberry in Scotland, 551.
Harpalus melleti, *Laboulbenia* on, in Sweden, 153.
Harposporium anguillulae in Great Britain, 106.
— *bysmatosporum* in U.S.A., 106.
Harvesan, use of, as seed treatment for tea, 318.
Hedera helix, see Ivy.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
— *tuberosus*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 382, 442.
Helicobasidium on *Hevea* rubber in Mexico, 417.
— *purpureum* on beet in England, 475.
— — on potato, 124.
Helleborus niger, *Coniothyrium hellebori* on, in Holland, 246.
Helminthosporium on barley in U.S.A., 380.
— on cotton textiles, control, 252.
— on oats in U.S.A., 380.
— on rice in Brazil, 335.
— on wheat, stored, in U.S.A., 239.
— *carbonum* on maize, genetics of resistance to, 288, 448.
— *carposaprum* on apple, chilli, eggplant, and squash, 175.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., intercepted from

British Guiana, Haiti, and Mexico, 175; legislation against, in U.S.A., 175.
[*Helminthosporium*] *cymbopogi* renamed *Curvularia cymbopogi*, 406.
— *dematioideum* on *Anthoxanthum odoratum* in England, 172.
— *dictyoides* on *Festuca elatior* in U.S.A., 493.
— — on *Lolium* in England, 172.
— *gramineum*, conidium production by, in culture, 152.
— — on barley in Sweden, 336; U.S.A., 151; genetics of resistance to, 448.
— — on wheat in Iran, 356.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Mexico, 417.
— *musae-sapientum* on banana in Uganda, 145.
— *nodulosum* on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 393.
— *oryzae* imperfect state of *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 533.
— *rostratum* on maize, sorghum, *Pennisetum typhoides*, and Sudan grass in U.S.A., 337.
— *sativum* on barley in Canada, 389.
— — on wheat in Canada, 51; S. Africa, 331; in storage, 51; varietal reaction to, 337.
— —, variation in virulence of mutants in, 98.
— *sigmoideum* imperfect state of *Leptosphaeria salvinii*, 415; *H. sigmoideum* var. *microsphaerioides* synonym of, 415.
(?) — *stenacrum* on *Agrostis* in England, 172.
— *teres* on barley in Canada, 389.
— *triseptatum* on *Holcus lanatus* in England, 172.
— *tritici-repentis* on *Agropyron repens* in England, 172.
— *turcicum* on maize in Guatemala, 197; U.S.A., 11, 494.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 494.
— *vagans* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 493.
— *victoriae* on *Agropyron cristatum*, barley, *Chloris gayana*, and *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 100.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 99, 380, 389.
— — on *Paspalum notatum* in U.S.A., 100.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 99.
— — on *Setaria viridis*, sorghum, and soy-bean in U.S.A., 100.
Helochara transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 377.
Hemileia on Rubiaceae in India, 199.
— *canthii* on *Plectronia parviflora* and *P. rheedii* in India, 199.
— *gardeniae-thunbergiae* on *Gardenia thunbergia* in India, 199.
— *oncidii* on *Oncidium* in Brazil, 481.
— *thomasii* on *Randia uliginosa* in India, 199.
— *vastatrix* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 235; India, 104, 199.
— *woodii* on *Vangueria spinosa* in India, 199.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Pseudoperonospora cannabina* on, in Portugal, 216.
Herpobasidium filicinum on *Dryopteris filix-mas* and *Polypodium phegopteris* in Great Britain, 172.
Heterosporium on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 393.
— on *Tropaeolum majus* in U.S.A., 492.
— *tshawytschae* on *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* in U.S.A., 300.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexachlorobenzene, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 150, 294.
Hibiscus esculentus, *Cercospora hibiscina* on, in Brazil, 335.
— —, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
— —, diseases of, seed disinfection against, in Bulgaria, 324.
— — mosaic in Trinidad, 256.
[*Hibiscus esculentus*], *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Turkey, 532.
— —, *Oidium* on, in Brazil, 130.
Hippeastrum hybridum, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 34.
Hirsutella verticillioides on *Leptopharsa heveae* in Brazil, 335.
Holcus lanatus, *Helminthosporium triseptatum* on, in England, 172.
— —, *Ustilago salvei* and *U. striiformis* on, 82.
Holly (*Ilex*), antibiotic properties of, 350.
—, rooting of, effect of fermate and spergon on, 379.
Honeysuckle (*Lonicera*), *Microsphaera lonicerae* on, in Hungary, 317.
Hops (*Humulus lupulus*) nettlehead virus in England, 419; transmission of, by grafting, 419.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, suggestions for international control of, 349.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in England, 170; Hungary, 317.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Great Britain, 371; review of research on, 468.
Hordeum, *Puccinia glumarum*, *P. graminis*, and *P. triticina* on, in Argentina, 293.
— *compressum*, *H. jubatum*, and *H. leporinum*, *Puccinia glumarum* and *P. graminis* on, 293.
— *murinum*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, 293.
— —, — *graminis* on, 291, 293.
— —, — *hordei-murini* on, in U.S.A., 99.
— *pusillum* and *H. spontaneum*, *Puccinia glumarum* and *P. graminis* on, 293.
Hormodendrum on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
— *cladosporioides* on apple in U.S.A., 456.
— — on wheat in Sweden, 295.
— *pallidum* and *H. viride* on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
Horse, *Stachybotrys alternans* toxic to, in U.S.S.R., 300.
Horse-chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), *Septoria aesculi*, *S. aesculi* f. *minor*, *S. aesculicola*, *S. aesculina*, and *S. hippocastani* on, in Europe, 329.
Horse-radish (*Cochlearia armoracia*), *Erysiphe communis* on, in Hungary, 317.
Hot-water seed treatment against *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 167; *Phialea temulenta* on *Lolium perenne*, 549; squash foot rot, 46; tomato diseases, 137; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 285.
Hoya carnosa, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 480.
Huckleberry (*Gaylussacia baccata*), witches' broom of, in U.S.A., 551.
'Huissen disease' of tomato, spotted wilt virus a component of, 34.
Humulus lupulus, see Hops.
Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus*), *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New S. Wales, 480.
—, *Xanthomonas hyacinthi* on, in Canada, imported from Holland, 329.
Hyalopsora on *Abies* and ferns in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
Hyamine 1622, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 211.
— 3258, use of, against moulds on leather, military equipment, and walls, 310.
Hydnum repandum, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Hydrogen-ion concentration of soil in relation to *Actinomyces ipomoea*, 142; *A. scabies* on potato, 77, 414; apple internal bark necrosis, 400; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *spinaciae*, 326; potato leaf scorch, 79; *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 219.

Hydroquinone, use of, against *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 430; peach X-disease virus, 46.
8-hydroxyquinoline, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. solani*, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, and *Penicillium notatum*, 161.
—, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 148.
— benzoate, use of, against *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 45.
— potassium sulphate, use of, against cassava mosaic virus, 555.
— sulphate, use of, against *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 45; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 148.
Hylurgopinus rufipes transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 330, 378.
Hymenochaete tabacina on timber in Canada, 274.
Hymenomycetes, antibiotic properties of, 504.
—, list of, in Brazil, 421.
Hyoscyamus niger, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New Zealand, 330.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
Hypomyces solani f. *cucurbitae*, genetics of, 162.

Iberis, *Corticium solani* on, in Argentina, 325.
— *umbellata*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Bermuda, 331.
Idiodonus heidemani transmitting aster yellows virus, 525.
— *kirkaldyi* transmitting aster yellows virus, 278.
Ilex, see Holly.
Imperator cylindrica, *Sphacelotheca schweinfurthiana* on, in Portugal, 266.
Indole-acetic acid, effect of, on plant tissues cultivated *in vitro*, 442.
Inga, *Rosellinia* on, in Dominica, 146.
Insecticides, toxicology of, 307.
Insects, *Aschersonia turbinata* on, in Brazil, 130.
—, dietary of, 69.
—, microbiology of, book on, 115.
Ionidium citropurpureum, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 129.
Ipomoea batatas, see Sweet Potato.
Iris, *Didymellina macrospora* on, in Great Britain, 108.
—, *Puccinia iridis* on, in China, 421.
Iron citrate, use of, against lemon chlorosis, 241.
— -copper spray, use of, against *Phytophthora citrophthora* on citrus, 13.
— deficiency diseases of plants, study on, 418.
— — in cacao, 335; clover in U.S.A., 494; lettuce, 185; sunflower, 492; tomato, 555.
— sulphate, use of, against chlorosis of currants, 306; of lemon, 241; iron deficiency in clover, 494; in tomato, 555.
Irpex destruens, bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
— *fuscoviolaceus* on timber in Sweden, 88.
Isachne elegans, *Ephelis oryzae* on, in India, 28.
Isariopsis griseola on bean in Holland, 371.
Iscobrome No. 2, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Delphinium ajacis*, 341.
Isopropanol, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* and *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 542; with hyamine 3258, 311.
Isopyrum fumarioides, *Puccinia triticina* on, in U.S.S.R., 239.
Isothan, use of, against *Phyllosticta solitaria* and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 67.
— Q 15, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 211; *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 528; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 536; *Phyllosticta solitaria*, 67; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 211; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 97; *Venturia inaequalis*, 67, 97, 342.
Ivy (*Hedera helix*), *Mycosphaerella tassiana* on, in Iran, 356.
—, *Sphaceloma hederae* on, in Brazil, 217; U.S.A., 217, 546.

Jak tree (*Artocarpus integer*), *Phytophthora arecae* on, in India, 103.
— —, — *palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 531.
— —, *Rosellinia* on, in Brazil, 335.
Jasmine (*Jasminum*), *Cercospora jasminicola* on, in India, 266.
—, *Phyllosticta jasminicola* on, in Iran, 356.
—, *Puccinia exhauriens* on, in India, 470.
Jatropha curcas, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 421.
Javanicin, production of, by *Fusarium javanicum*, 207.
—, toxicity of, to *Corynebacterium fascians*, *Fusarium javanicum*, *F. lateritium*, *F. sambucinum*, and *Penicillium notatum*, 207.
Jerusalem artichoke, see *Helianthus tuberosus*.
Juglans regia, see Walnut.
Juniperus, *Gymnosporangium nidus-avis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 134; *G. effusum* distinct from, 134; *G. juvescens* synonym of, 133.
— *chinensis*, rooting of, effect of fermate on, 379.
— *virginiana*, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, varietal reaction to, 429, 571.
— —, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, varietal reaction to, 571.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Cercospora corchorica* on, in India, 266.

Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), *Alternaria oleracea* on, in England, 370.
Karbam Z, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 212.
Karlingia granulata, *K. hyalina*, *K. rosea*, and *K. spinosa* in soil in Brazil, 468.
Koeleria cristata, *Puccinia graminis* on, 292.
Kopsit, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 351.
Krenite, use of, with ammonium sulphate, for killing potato haulms, 561.
Kumquat (*Fortunella japonica*), *Phytophthora citrophthora*, *P. megasperma*, and *P. parasitica* can infect, 102.

Laboulbenia on *Bradycellus collaris* and *Harpalus melleti* in Sweden, 153.
Laboulbeniales, morphology and taxonomy of, 153.
— on *Coleoptera* in France, 153.
Laburnum (*Cytisus laburnum*), *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
(?) *Labyrinthula macrocystis* on *Zostera marina* in U.S.A., 162.
Lacquer, mildews on, 503.
Lactarius repraesentaneus, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Lactoxy-phenylmercuric ammonium lactate, use of, as a germicide, 253.
Lactuca serriola and *L. sativa*, see Lettuce.
Laelia, *Colletotrichum* and *Phytophthora* on, in Brazil, 481.
Lagenidium pythii on *Pythium* in Cuba, 31.
Lagurus ovatus, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 290.
Lamarckia aurea, *Puccinia graminis* on, 290.
Lamium hybridum, potato virus X can infect, 122.
Larch (*Larix*), *Meria laricis* on, in Norway, 222.
—, *Phomopsis pseudotsugae* on, in Norway, 222.
Larkspur, see *Delphinium*.

Lathyrus latifolius, broad bean mosaic virus can infect, 372.
— *odoratus*, see Sweet pea.
— *quinquenervius*, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in China, 2.
Lavendulin, production of, by *Actinomyces*, 505.
Lead arsenate, addition of, to thiosan, 46.
Leandria momordicae on cucumber, melon, vegetable marrow, and other cucurbits in Brazil, 335.
Leather, *Absidia caerulea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 311.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, control, 252.
—, — *niger*, *A. roseus*, and *Dematium nigrum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 311.
—, moulds on, control, 310; new staining technique for detecting, 254.
—, *Mucor caeruleum*, *M. mucedo*, *M. plumbeus*, and (?) *Oospora* on, in Czechoslovakia, 311.
—, *Pestalotia* on, control, 252.
—, *Saccharomyces* on, in Czechoslovakia, 311.
Legislation against plant diseases in Basutoland, 330; the Belgian Congo, 235, 244; Belgium, 80; Canada, 187, 329, 441; Dominica, 368; England, 69; French Morocco, 80; Haiti (proposed), 53; India, 176; Jamaica, 171; Mauritius, 235; Nyasaland, 304; S. Africa, 332, 368; U.S.A., 128, 175, 530, 576; West Africa, 191.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Alternaria citri* on, in U.S.A., 394.
—, boron deficiency and excess in, 485.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis*, and *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 394.
— chlorosis in U.S.A., 241.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 394.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 143; renamed *Bakerophoma tracheiphila*, 143.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in U.S.A., 394.
—, *Diplodia* on, in U.S.A., 394.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Brazil, 304.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in Zanzibar, 45.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 394.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Egypt, 297.
— oleocellosis in China, 394.
—, *Phoma citricarpa* on, in S. Africa, 152; U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, 304.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* can infect, 102.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* can infect, 457.
— shell bark in U.S.A., 394.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in China, 393.
Lentinus in Brazil, 422.
— *kauffmanii* on spruce in Canada, 223.
— *lepideus* on timber in Sweden, 89, 369; production of enzymes by, 517.
Lenzites on timber in U.S.A., 178.
— *sepiaria*, bacteriostatic properties of, 258, 504.
— — on timber in Sweden, 88, 369; U.S.A., 573; U.S.S.R., 572; control, 139, 369.
— *thermophila*, bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
— *trabea* on timber in Sweden, 88, 369.
Lepidium draba, antibiotic properties of, 350.
— *sativum*, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 378.
Leptopharsa heveae, *Hirsutella verticillioides* on, in Brazil, 335.
Leptoporus asiaticus synonym of *Poria asiatica*, 272.
Leptosphaeria agaves on *Agave* in Brazil, 81.
— *coniothyrium* on alder in Holland, 516.
— — on raspberry in England, 159; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in relation to, 159.
— *herpotrichoides* on rye in Czechoslovakia, 439.
[*Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides*] on wheat in Belgium, 388.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 335.
— *salvinii* on rice in Cochin-China, 415; Turkey, 533; *Helminthosporium sigmoideum* imperfect state of, 415; *Sclerotium oryzae* imperfect state of, 533.
Lespedeza, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 16.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
— *stipulacea*, *Phytomonas lespedezae* on, breeding against, 494.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* and *L. serriola*), aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 436.
—, boron deficiency in, 185.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in England, 3; Switzerland, 187; Turkey, 532; physiologic races of, 3.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 573.
—, dandelion yellow mosaic virus on, in England, 407.
— diseases, seed treatment against, 333; in Bulgaria, 324.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 573.
—, iron deficiency in, 185.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
—, manganese deficiency in, 185.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Great Britain, 371.
—, *Pseudomonas aptata* can infect, 40.
—, *Puccinia opizii* on, in England, 407.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 573.
—, — *irregulare* and *P. splendens* on, control, 146.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* can infect, 201.
—, *Septoria lactucae* on, in Brazil, 130.
—, (?) *Stemphylium* on, in Hawaii, 535.
— virus disease in U.S.A., 288.
Leveillula taurica, see *Oidiopsis taurica*.
Lichen, *Oidiodendron rhodogenum* on, in Scotland, 358.
Light, see Ultra-violet rays.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), *Phyllactinia corylea* on, in France, 154.
—, — *suffulta* on, in Hungary, 317.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Canada, 9.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
Lily (*Lilium*), *Botrytis elliptica* on, in U.S.A., 154.
—, *Colletotrichum lilii* on, in U.S.A., 339.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in U.S.A., 398.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 398.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Bermuda, 96.
—, *Pythium splendens* on, in U.S.A., 147.
— rosette virus on lily, geographical distribution of, 32.
— scale tip rot in U.S.A., 398.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*), *Ascochyta citri* on, in Brazil, 130.
— chlorosis in the Gold Coast, 287.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Ceylon, 530.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in the Gold Coast, 287.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Dominica, 145; geographical distribution of, 32.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Egypt, 297.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* can infect, 102.
—, *Trametes* on, in the Gold Coast, 287.
Lime excess in potato in England, 79.
—, use of, against apple internal bark necrosis, 16.
—, hydrated, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on potato, 313.

Lime-sulphur injury to apple, 303, 549; to vine, 327.
Lime tree (*Tilia*), mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
Linaria vulgaris, *Oidium* on, in Bermuda, 331.
Linospora ochracea on apple in India, 266.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Melampsora lini* on, in Western Australia, 56, 57.
—, see also Flax.
Linum marginale, *Melampsora lini* on, in S.E. and Western Australia, 57.
— *usitatissimum*, see Flax and Linseed.
Liquidambar, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 422.
Litmocidin from *Proactinomyces cyaneus* var. *antibioticus*, properties of, 73.
Lolium, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, in England, 172.
— *linicola*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 290.
— *multiflorum*, *Phialea temulenta* on, in New Zealand, 231.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Bermuda, 331.
— —, — *graminis* on, in France, 290.
— *perenne*, *Claviceps purpurea* and *Fusarium heterosporum* on, in France, 52.
— —, *Phialea temulenta* on, in New Zealand, 549.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, 290, 291.
— *temulentum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 292.
Lonchocarpus chrysophyllus, *Cercospora lonchocarpi* on, in British Guiana, 127.
— *nicou*, *Cercospora lonchocarpi* on, in Brazil and Peru, 127.
— *urucu*, *Cercospora lonchocarpi* on, in Brazil, 127.
Lonicera, see Honeysuckle.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Fabraea maculata* on, in Brazil, 219; New Zealand, 330.
—, *Fusicladium dendriticum* var. *eriobotryae* on, in Turkey, 533.
Lotus corniculatus, *Erysiphe martii* on, in Hungary, 317.
— —, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* can infect, 155.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), Basidiomycete on, in Canada, 8.
—, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in Canada, 61.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Palestine, 110; factors affecting, 15.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 8; breeding against, 398; varietal reaction to, 495.
— crown rot in Kenya, 233.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 549.
— dwarf virus on lucerne in U.S.A., 377; transmission of, by insects, 377, 480.
— — — on vine in U.S.A., 190, 377, 529; transmission of, by insects, 42, 190, 377, 480.
—, *Erysiphe pisi* on, in Turkey, 532.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Palestine, 110.
— mosaic virus in Canada, 213; host range of, 214; similarity between chilli mosaic virus and, 213; stability of, in desiccated tissues, 327.
—, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Turkey, 532.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in Palestine, 130; U.S.A., 156.
—, phyllody in, 523.
— root rot in Canada, 61.
—, *Sclerotinia sativa* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in Canada, 61.
—, — *trifoliorum* can infect, 155.
—, *Urophlyctis alfalfae* on, in Canada, 8.
—, witches' broom virus of, in Australia, Canada, and U.S.A., 61; transmission of, by grafting, 62; by *Platymoideus acutus*, 62; to *Medicago hispida* and *M. lupulina*, 62.
Lunaria annua, *Phytophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 480.
Lunasan, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley and *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 336.
Lunospora oxyspora on barley in Eire and Northern Ireland, 447.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 303; varietal reaction to, 231.
—, *Ceratophorum setosum* on, in Italy, 143.
—, *Cercospora* (?) *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 47.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Argentina, 548.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 247.
—, *Ovularia lupinicola* on, in U.S.A., 127.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 146.
—, *Uromyces lupini* on, in Uruguay, 30.
Lycomarasmin, production of, by *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 220, 361.
—, toxicity of, to plants and protozoa, 220.
Lycopersicin renamed tomatin, 118.
Lycopersicon esculentum, see Tomato.
— *hirsutum*, tobacco mosaic virus on, varietal reaction to, 35.
Lycopodium, dispersal of spores of, by wind, 460.

Maag, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 351.
— 5367, use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 186.
Macrophomina phaseoli, geographical distribution of, 436.
— —, host range of, 140.
— — on bean in Brazil, 130; Italy, 435; U.S.A., 139; culture of, 139.
— — on broad bean in Italy, 435.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 152.
— — on groundnut in Palestine, 181.
— — on orange in Palestine, 485.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168.
— — on potato in Tasmania, 123.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
Macrosiphum pisi transmitting cowpea mosaic virus, 524.
— *solanifolii* transmitting beet mosaic virus, 39.
— *tabaci* transmitting tobacco leaf curl virus, 83.
Macrosporium on onion in Canada, 436.
— *carotae* synonym of *Alternaria dauci*, 405.
— *carthami* on safflower in Rumania, 266.
— *dauci* synonym of *Alternaria dauci*, 405.
(?) — *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium peltatum* in U.S.A., 546.
— *sarcinaeforme* synonym of *Stemphylium sarciniforme*, 206.
Macrosteles divisus transmitting aster yellows virus, 259, 412; potato net necrosis, 413.
Magnesium, effect of, on *Aspergillus niger*, 312.
— carbonate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 230.
— deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 230, 342; groundnut in U.S.A., 181; orange in China, 394; tomato in Holland, 35; phytopathological aspects of, 213.
— sulphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 230; in tomato, 185, 555.
Mahonia, see Barberry.
Mainsia pterocarpi on *Pterocarpus marsupium* in India, 470.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Acrostalagmus* and *Alternaria* on, in New S. Wales, 392.
—, *Angiopsora zeae* on, in Guatemala, 197.
—, *Aspergillus amstelodami* and *A. candidus* on, in U.S.A., 196.
—, — *flavus* and *A. niger* on, in New S. Wales, 392; U.S.A., 196.

[Maize], (?) *Candida* on, in New S. Wales, 392.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, in New S. Wales, 392.
— crazy top in U.S.A., 241; (?) virus origin of, 24.
—, *Curvularia inaequalis* on, 406.
—, *Diplodia macrospora* on, in Brazil, 130.
—, — *zeae* on, in Brazil, 130; New S. Wales, 392.
—, disease of, in U.S.A., 442.
—, diseases of, seed treatment against, 332, 347.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, varietal reaction to, 538.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in New S. Wales, 392; S. Africa, 331.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, in New S. Wales, 392.
—, — *zeae* on, in New S. Wales, 392.
—, *Helminthosporium carbonum* on, breeding against, 288; genetics of resistance to, 448.
—, — *rostratum* on, in U.S.A., 337.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Guatemala, 197; U.S.A., 11, 494.
—, *Hormodendrum* on, in New S. Wales, 392.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
—, *Mucor* on, in New S. Wales, 392.
—, — *racemosus* on, in U.S.A., 196.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in New S. Wales, 392; S. Africa, 331.
—, *Penicillium* on, in New S. Wales, 392.
—, — *chrysogenum*, *P. palitans*, and *P. rugulosum* on, in U.S.A., 196.
—, *Phyllachora maydis* on, in Guatemala, 197.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* can infect, 22.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in U.S.A., 357; geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* can infect, 316.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Palestine, 110.
—, — *maydis* on, in Guatemala, 197; Uruguay, 30; U.S.A., 391; factors affecting, 559.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 391.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in New S. Wales, 392.
—, *Sclerospora maydis* on, in the Belgian Congo, 236.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in New Zealand, 231.
—, *Sporotrichum* on, in New S. Wales, 392.
— streak virus on barley, *Euchlaena mexicana*, and *E. perennis* in S. Africa, 331.
— — — on maize in the Belgian Congo, 236; S. Africa, 331.
— — — on oats and rye in S. Africa, 331.
— — — on wheat in S. Africa, 194, 331; transmission of, by *Cicadulina mbila*, 194.
— 'stunt' in U.S.A., 52; transmission of, by *Baldulus maidis*, 52.
—, sugar-cane mosaic virus on, in S. Africa, 419, 420; transmission of, by *Aphis maidis*, 419, 420.
—, *Torula*, *Trichoderma*, and *Trichothecium* on, in New S. Wales, 392.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in Argentina, 100; France, 285; U.S.A., 391, 393; breeding against, 393; control, 285; culture of, 100; physiologic races of, 98, 100; varietal reaction to, 391.
—, zinc deficiency in, 555.
Malachite green solution, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici*, 184.
Malachra alceifolia mosaic virus in Trinidad, 256.
Malus fusca, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
— *pumila*, see Apple.
— *purpurea*, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
Malvaceae, *Puccinia malvacearum* on, in Brazil, 481.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Manganese deficiency in apple in Western Australia, 112; citrus, 555; lettuce, 185; oats, 555; in Canada, 195; Sweden, 240; pea, 41; in England, 69; plants in England, 354; potato in Sweden, 315; rice in India, 562; tomato in Holland, 35.
—, toxicity of, to bean in Holland, 372.
— sulphate, use of, against manganese deficiency in apple, 112; citrus, 555; oats, 195, 240, 555.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Acrothecium* and *Alternaria* on, in India, 206.
—, anthracnose of, in Brazil, 552.
—, *Aspergillus nidulans* and *A. niger* on, in India, 206.
— 'black tip' disease, 114.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Elsinoe mangiferae* on, in the Canal Zone, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and U.S.A., 552; *Sphaceloma mangiferae* (?) imperfect state of, 552.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in S. Africa, 331.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 206.
—, *Gloeosporium mangiferae* on, in S. Africa, 331.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Hawaii, 536.
—, *Oidium* (?) *mangiferae* on, in Ceylon, 530.
—, *Pestalotia dichaeta* on, in Brazil, 219.
—, *Physalospora perseae* on, in S. Africa, 331.
—, storage disorders of, in India, 496.
Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), beet mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 39.
—, boron and potassium deficiency in, in England, 563.
—, potato virus X can infect, 122.
—, 'rhizosphere' effect of, on soil micro-organisms, 156.
—, see also Beet.
Manihot glaziovii, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Brazil, 130.
— *utilissima*, see Cassava.
Manures, green, production of toxins by, 46.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Maranta arundinacea, *Phyllosticta marantae* on, in Brazil, 128.
Marasmius foetidus and *M. graminum*, production of antibiotics by, 462.
— *perniciosus* on cacao in Brazil, 287, 334; Surinam, 238; Tobago, 188; Trinidad, 97, 188, 190, 383; control, 238; survey of literature on, 537; varietal reaction to, 97.
— — on *Theobroma grandiflora* in Brazil, 334.
— *plicatus* on sugar-cane in Asia, 31.
— *ramealis*, production of antibiotics by, 462.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Asia, 31.
— *scorodonius*, production of antibiotics by, 462.
— *semiustus* on sugar-cane in America, 31.
— *stenophyllus* not a synonym of *M. semiustus*, 31.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis*.
Marmor pintofolium, Cherry 'pinto leaf' virus named, 248.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina panattoniana on lettuce in Great Britain, 371.
— *rosae* imperfect state of *Diplocarpon rosae*, 533.
Mastigosporium deschampsiae on *Deschampsia caespitosa* in Norway, 514.
Matthiola incana, *Peronospora matthiolae* on, in Palestine, 130.
Mauritius hemp, see *Furcraea gigantea*.
Medicago falcata, root rot of, and *Sclerotinia sativa* on, in Canada, 61.
— *hispida*, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 62.

[*Medicago*] *lupulina*, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 62.
— —, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in England, 60.
— —, *Uromyces striatus* on, in Great Britain, 110.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), *Gymnosporangium confusum* on, in Persia, 131.
Melampsora albertensis on aspen in U.S.A., 565.
— — on *Pseudotsuga mucronata* in U.S.A., 565.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 187.
— *euonymi-capraeacearum* on *Euonymus europaeus* in Belgium, 267.
— *lini* on flax in Eire, 339; Great Britain, 56; Western Australia, 57; breeding against, 15, 56; effect of, on yield, 57; physiologic races of, 57, 489; suggestions for international control of, 349; varietal reaction to, 56, 489.
— — on linseed in Western Australia, 56, 57.
— — on *Linum marginale* in S.E. and Western Australia, 57.
Melampsorella cerastii on *Abies lasiocarpa* and spruce in U.S.A., 565.
Melanconium, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
— *bambusinum* on *Bambusa pallescens* in Brazil, 219.
— *bicolor* on birch in Canada, 516.
— *fuligineum* on vine in Brazil, 219.
— *putredinis*, effect of extract of, on *Actinomyces scabies*, 509.
— *stromaticum* on alder in Holland, 516.
Melanobasidium mali synonym of *Elsinoe piri*, 65.
Melanopsammopsis ulei on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 481; Mexico, 417; U.S.A., 29; breeding against, 29, 416; control, 29; culture of 416; factors affecting, 28.
Melanopsichium eleusinis on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 266, 542; synonymy of, 266.
Melanospora brevirostrata on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
— *interna* on *Fusarium*, 128.
Melilotus, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in Canada, 61.
—, *Fusarium* and *Mucor* on, in U.S.A., 549.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in Palestine, 130.
—, *Pythium*, *P. debaryanum*, *P. ultimum*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 549.
—, root rot of, and *Sclerotinia sativa* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in Canada, 61.
—, tobacco-streak virus on, in U.S.A., 47.
—, witches' broom virus on, in Canada, 62.
— *alba*, *Erysiphe martii* on, in Hungary, 317.
Meliola on grapefruit and orange in China, 393.
— on papaw in Cuba, 403.
— *balsamicola* on *Abies balsamea*, taxonomy of, 568.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Acremonium* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 530.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Brazil, 219.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Hungary, 317; Palestine, 180.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in U.S.A., 218; mutation in, 218.
—, — (?) — — — f. 2 on, in Canada, 8.
—, *Leandria momordicae* and *Oidium* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Pseudomonas lacrymans* on, in U.S.A., 140.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Palestine, 180.
—, see also Cantaloupe.
Memnoniella echinata on cotton textiles in Canada and U.S.A., 502; control, 252, 502.
— —, use of, as a test organism in rot proofing textiles, 231.
Menziesia ferruginea, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 565.
Mercuric chloride, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies*, 509; *Bacterium* on cabbage, 575; *Bacterium marginatum* and *Botrytis* on *Gladiolus*, 58; *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 528; *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 375; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 211; *Didymella lycopersici*, 184; *Phytomonas cattleyae* on orchids, 60; *Sclerotinia gladioli* and *Septoria gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 58; *Spondylocladium atrovirens* on potato, 509; *Xanthomonas campestris* on cabbage, 575; as a timber preservative, 38.
— — formaldehyde, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 336.
— oxide, yellow, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies*, 509; *Corticium solani* on potato, 288; as a soil disinfectant, 415.
— phenyl cyanamide, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium irregulare* on pine, 224.
Mercurous chloride, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium irregulare* on pine, 224; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion and shallot, 477; as a soil disinfectant, 415.
Mercury compounds, use of, against fungi on cotton textiles, 503.
— —, organic, use of, against *Corticium solani* on turf, 346; fungi on lacquer, 503; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 346; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 294; *Venturia inaequalis*, 455; as a seed treatment for maize, 393.
— dusts, use of, as a seed treatment for cereals, 161.
Meria coniospora in Great Britain, 106.
— *laricis* on larch in Norway, 222.
Mersolite 19, use of, as seed disinfectant, 167.
Merthiolate, preparation and properties of, 161.
—, use of, against fungi on optical glass, 71; moulds on framed prints, 72; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 148.
Merulius on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272.
— *confluens*, production of enzymes by, 517.
— *lacrymans* on timber (?) in Italy, 572; Sweden, 89; U.S.S.R., 572; bacteriostatic properties of, 504; effect of blue stain fungi on, 370.
— *niveus*, production of enzymes by, 517.
— *tremellosus*, bacteriostatic properties of, 504.
— —, production of enzymes by, 517.
Mespilus germanica, see Medlar.
Mesquite, see *Prosopis chilensis*.
Metarrhizium on cotton textiles, 503.
— *glutinosum*, see *Myrothecium verrucaria*.
Methane G 11, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 260.
Methasan, use of, against *Phytophthora citrophthora* on citrus, 13.
Methocel, use of, for studying bacterial motility, 443.
Methylcellulose, see Methocel.
Methyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, effect of, on *Aspergillus niger*, *Byssochlamys fulva*, and *Penicillium roqueforti*, 462.
Methyltrichloracetamide, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 6.
Microbiology, marine, American book on, 308.
Micrococcus saponophilus on soap in Italy, 254.
Microgel, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 220.
Microsphaera abbreviata on oak in Hungary, 317.
— *alphitoides* on oak in England, 363; Turkey, 532.
— *berberidis* on barberry in Hungary, 317.
— *lonicerae* on honeysuckle in Hungary, 317.

Mildews on paint, field tests for resistance to, 558.
— on textiles, 163; in U.S.A., 253, 501.
Milesina on *Abies* and ferns in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
Military equipment, moulds on, 252; control, 310.
Millet, pearl, see *Pennisetum typhoides*.
Mimosa floribunda, *Phyllachora mimosae* on, in Ecuador, 131; *Geminispora mimosae* renamed, 131.
Mineral deficiencies in plants, 125, 170, 213; diagnosis of, 213, 353, 554.
— khaki, use of, against rotting of cotton textiles, 253.
— oils, use of, with fungicides, 306.
Mites in cultures, control, 22, 310.
Molybdenum, effect of, on growth of lettuce, 93.
Monilia on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
Monochaetia unicornis on *Cupressus macrocarpa*, technique for staining, 555.
Montagnella (?) *puiggarii* Speg. synonym of *Phyllachora tupi*, 129.
Morina longifolia, *Ustilago morinae* on, in India, 265.
Moringa oleifera, preparation of pterygospermin from roots of, 118.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mosaic diseases, see under hosts.
Mosquito larvae, *Coelomomyces* on, 488.
Moulds on bread, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 310.
— on framed prints, control, 72.
— on fruit in New S. Wales, 454.
— on leather, control, 310; new staining technique for detecting, 254.
— on military equipment, 252; control, 310.
—, production of antibiotics by, 72, 258.
—, revision of American text-book on, 308.
Mucor in air in Sweden, 500.
— in soil in Palestine, 130.
— on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452.
— on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
— on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 549.
— *caeruleum* on leather in Czechoslovakia, 311.
— *circinelloides* on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *hiemalis* on bees in Brazil, 200.
— — on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
— *mucedo*, effect of culture filtrates of, on soil micro-organisms, 557.
— — on banana in French Guinea, 456.
— — on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
— — and *M. plumbeus* on leather in Czechoslovakia, 311.
— *racemosus*, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 558.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 196.
— — on optical glass in New Guinea, 71.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *ramannianus* on optical glass in New Guinea, 71.
Mucorales in soil in India, 29.
— on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 354.
Mucuna, (?) *Cercospora stizolobii* on, in Brazil, 481.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Cephalosporium* and *Cercospora* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Cylindrosporium mori* on, in Brazil, 219.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Brazil, 130.
—, *Mycosphaerella mori* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Septogloeum mori* on, in Western Australia, 551.
Musa cavendishii and *M. sapientum*, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca*, see Plantain.
Mushroom (*Psalliota*), *Apiotrichum*, *Aspergillus*, *Chaetomium globosum*, and *C. olivaceum* in beds of, in Italy, 4.
— compost, ground gypsum for, 141.
— —, synthetic, 189.
—, cultivation of, in Denmark, 375.
—, *Dactylium dendroides* on, in France, 437.
—, *Myceliophthora lutea* in beds of, in Italy, 4.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, in Italy, 4; control, 376.
—, *Oospora fimicola* on, in Italy, 4; study on, 281.
—, *Papulaspora byssina*, *Penicillium*, and *Pleurotus mutilus* in beds of, in Italy, 4.
—, production of antibiotics by, 24.
—, *Pseudomonas tolaasi* and *Trichoderma* in beds of, in Italy, 4.
—, *Verticillium malthousei* on, in England, 437; Italy, 4.
—, see also *Volvaria*.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in Turkey, 532.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Brazil, 481.
Myceliophthora lutea in mushroom beds in Italy, 4.
Mycena, North American species of, 514.
Mycobacterium phlei, toxicity of basidiomycete extracts to, 24; of pterygospermin to, 118.
— *tuberculosis*, effect of litmocidin on, 73.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom in Italy, 4; control, 376.
Mycology, history of, in Argentina, 348.
—, industrial, review of work in, 23.
Mycorrhiza of citron in Egypt, 297.
— of fruit trees in Poland, 462.
— of grapefruit, lemon, lime, and orange in Egypt, 297.
— of orchids, 165.
— of pine, in relation to foliar decline disease, 312.
— of potato, 165, 261.
Mycosphaerella on papaw in U.S.A., 147.
— *areola* on cotton in China, 299.
— *berkeleyii*, see *Cercospora personata*.
— *brassicicola*, culture of, 554.
— — on *Brassica* and broccoli in Great Britain, 371.
— — on cabbage in U.S.A., 519.
— — on Chinese cabbage, swede, and turnip in U.S.A., 520.
— *caricae* on papaw in Cuba, 114.
— *citrullina* on squash in U.S.A., 379.
— — on vegetable marrow in New Zealand, 330.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in Turkey, 533; geographical distribution of, 32.
— *gossypina* on cotton in China, 299.
— *grossulariae* on blackberry in Chile, 9.
— — on currants and gooseberry in Holland, 66.
— *mori* on mulberry in Brazil, 335.
— *musicola* on banana in Brazil, 333; Jamaica, 250; New S. Wales, 480; Solomon Islands, 529; Uganda, 145; control, 250, 529; study on, 250.
— *pinodes*, culture of, 554.
— — on pea in Brazil, 481; Canada, 330; U.S.A., 1, 91.
— *sentina* on pear in Belgium, 247; Italy, 64; Turkey, 533; *Septoria piricola* imperfect state of, 65.
— *tassiana* on ivy in Iran, 356.
— *tulasnei* on alder in Holland, 516.

Myosotis arvensis, Sclerotinia trifoliorum can infect, 155.
— *intermedia, Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 201.
Myriangium duriaei on mulberry aphid in Brazil, 335.
Myrothecium roridum on *Gardenia* in U.S.A., 492.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., intercepted from Mexico, 474.
— *verrucaria, Metarrhizium glutinosum* identical with, 474.
— — on cotton textiles in Canada and U.S.A., 502; control, 502; factors affecting, 163, 501, 502.
(?) — — on tomato in U.S.A., 474.
— —, use of, as a test organism in rot-proofing textiles, 231.
Myxosporium on alder in Holland, 516.
— *corticola* on apple in Southern Rhodesia, 95.
— — on pear in Chile, 9.
Myzus convolvuli transmitting tobacco rosette virus, 318.
— *persicae* transmitting beet mosaic virus, 39; beet yellows virus, 520, 575; chilli mosaic virus, 526; papaw 'ringspot' virus, 534; potato leaf roll virus, 259; potato virus Y, 25, 120; tobacco leaf curl virus, 83.

Narcissus, Fusarium bulbigenum on, in Canada, imported from Holland, 329; U.S.A., 302.
— mosaic virus in Great Britain, 107.
Nasturtium, Pseudomonas aptata can infect, 40.
Naugazate, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 562.
Nectarine (*Prunus persicae*), peach yellow bud mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 530.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
Nectria on *Acer rubrum* and birch in Canada, 428.
— on poplar in France, 221.
— on *Prunus serotina* in Canada, 428.
— *cinnabarina* on elm, factors affecting, 177; specific reaction to, 178.
Nematodes, *Dactylella coelobrocha* on, in U.S.A., 452.
—, fungi on, in Great Britain, 106.
—, *Harposporium bysmatosporum* on, in U.S.A., 106.
Nematospora coryli on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 198.
— — on cotton, breeding against, 235.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus*, similar symptoms induced by *Lygus* bug injury, 93.
— *gossypii* on cotton in S. Africa, 451; breeding against, 235.
— *phaseoli*, biochemistry of, 349.
Neofabraea malicorticis on apple in New Zealand, 202.
— *perennans* on apple in U.S.A., 456.
Neokolla circellata transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 377.
— *congluens, N. gothica,* and *N. hieroglyphica* transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 42.
Neovossia horrida proposed as new name for *Tilletia horrida*, 265.
— *indica* on wheat in India, 44.
Nephrolepis exaltata, Glomerella nephrolepis on, in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
Nerium oleander, see Oleander.
Nettle (*Urtica*), *Erysiphe urticae* on, in Hungary, 317.
Nicandra physaloides, Corticium solani on, in Brazil, 129.
Nicotiana alata var. *grandiflora, Alternaria longipes* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 95.
[*Nicotiana*] *glauca*, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
— *glutinosa*, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 214.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 129.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 491.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
— —, potato virus X can infect, 122.
— —, potato virus Y can infect, 75.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 34, 174.
— *longiflora*, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
— *rustica*, chilli mosaic virus and lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 129.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 491.
— —, (?) *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Holland, 135.
— —, potato virus Y can infect, 75.
— —, potato yellow dwarf virus can infect, 313.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
— *sylvestris, Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 129.
— —, potato virus Y can infect, 75.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
Nigrospora on wheat, stored, in U.S.A., 239.
— *oryzae* on maize in New S. Wales, 392; S. Africa, 331.
— — on wheat in Spain, 388; association of, with *Pediculopsis graminum*, 388.
— *sphaerica* on banana in New S. Wales, 74.
Nitrogen deficiency in cabbage and coffee, 555; *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168; plants in England, 563; tobacco in Formosa, 423.
— excess in potato in England, 79.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Nomenclature, botanical, International Rules of, 513.
Nomersan, properties of, 346.
—, use of, against *Fusarium lini* and *Polyspora lini* on flax, 397; as a seed treatment for flax, 56.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Aleurodiscus oakesii* on, in U.S.A., 270; (?) association of, with 'smooth patch' disease, 270.
—, *Chalara quercina* on, in U.S.A., 381.
—, *Colpoma quercinum* on, in England, 362.
—, *Corticium maculare* on, in U.S.A., 271; association of, with 'smooth patch' disease, 270.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 137.
—, *Microsphaera abbreviata* on, in Hungary, 317.
—, — *alphitoides* on, in England, 363; Turkey, 532.
—, *Septoria quercicola* on, in Persia, 173.
— 'smooth patch' disease in U.S.A., 270; associated with *Aleurodiscus oakesii* and *Corticium maculare*, 270.
—, *Taphrina* and *T. caerulescens* on, in U.S.A., 137.
—, *Trichoderma viride* and *Xylaria* on, in U.S.A., 270.
Oats (*Avena*), *Alternaria* on, in Canada, 390.
— apical mosaic virus, stability of, in desiccated tissues, 327.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Canada, 386; Scotland, 296; Turkey, 532; control, 296; factors affecting, 296; varietal reaction to, 538.
— eye-spot mosaic virus, stability of, in desiccated tissues, 327.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 389; U.S.A., 380.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Sardinia, 482.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in India, 390.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 380.
—, — *victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 99, 380, 389.

[Oats], maize streak virus on, in S. Africa, 331.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Canada, 195; Sweden, 240; diagnosis of, 555.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Canada, 390.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Canada, 8, 385; Tunisia, 444; U.S.A., 390; factors affecting, 559; physiologic races of, 385; *Rhamnus* eradication against, 8; varietal reaction to, 8, 196, 288, 385, 390.
—, — *graminis* on, in Canada, 8, 385; France, 290; Tunisia, 444; U.S.A., 390; barberry eradication against, 8; factors affecting, 444; physiologic races of, 385; varietal reaction to, 196, 288, 385, 390.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in Canada, 389, 390; U.S.A., 380; control, 389, 390; geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Pythium* and *P. debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 380.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 541.
—, *Sphaeroderma damnosum* on, in Sardinia, 482.
—, *Trichothecium* on, in Canada, 390.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, in Canada, 389, 390; S. Africa, 331; Sweden, 336; Switzerland, 196; Tunis, 337; U.S.A., 390; control, 336, 337, 390; varietal reaction to, 288, 390.
—, — *kolleri* on, in Canada, 389, 390; Portugal, 266; Switzerland, 196; Tunis, 337; U.S.A., 390; control, 337, 390; varietal reaction to, 288, 390.
Ocimum basilicum, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
Oidiodendron fuscum on gun cotton and humus in Great Britain, 358.
— *rhodogenum* on lichen in Scotland, 358.
Oidiopsis on potato in Palestine, 464.
— *taurica*, *Cicinnobolus cesatii* on, in India, 142.
— —, host range of, in Turkey, 532.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, 142.
— — on *Prosopis chilensis* in Mexico and U.S.A., 156.
— — on *Salvia pseudosylvestris* in Iran, 356.
— — on tomato in Palestine, 174.
Oidium, *Cicinnobolus cesatii* on, in Brazil, 130.
— on cucumber in Brazil, 335.
— on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Brazil, 130.
— on *Linaria vulgaris* in Bermuda, 331.
— on melon in Brazil, 335.
— on orange in India, 101.
— on papaw in Cuba, 403.
— on potato in Palestine, 464.
— on sandal in India, 565.
— on vegetable marrow in Brazil, 335.
— *anacardii*, *Cicinnobolus cesatii* on, in Brazil, 130.
— — on *Anacardium occidentale* in Brazil, 130.
— *caricae* on papaw in Cuba, 114.
— *dodonaeae* on *Dodonaea viscosa* in Palestine, 454.
— *euonymi-japonicae* on *Euonymus japonica* in Hungary, 317.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 262.
— *lini* on flax in India, 266; Turkey, 533.
— (?) *mangiferae* on mango in Ceylon, 530.
— *valerianellae* on *Valerianella locusta* in England, 406.
Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 235.
— — 'bronzing' in Nigeria, 487; (?) due to potassium deficiency, 487.
— — chlorosis in Nigeria, 487.
— —, deficiency diseases of, in the Belgian Congo, 235.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in the Belgian Congo, 103, 235.
— —, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in the Belgian Congo, 235.
[Oil Palm], 'lemon frond' disease and 'patch yellowing' of, in Nigeria, 487.
— —, *Pestalotia* on, in the Belgian Congo, 235.
— — 'yellowing' in Nigeria, 487.
Oiled wrappers, use of, against apple superficial scald, 229.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Sphaceloma oleanderi* on, in India, 565.
—, (?) *Sphaeropsis* on, and 'witches' broom of, in U.S.A., 147.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Palestine, 160.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Iran, 356; Turkey, 531.
Olpidium brassicae on tobacco in Turkey, 531; U.S.A., 570.
Omilite, use of, as an adhesive, 428.
Omphalia on date palm in U.S.A., imported from Algeria and Egypt, 530.
— *campanella* on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272.
— *maura*, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Oncidium, *Hemileia oncidii* on, in Brazil, 481.
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, *Heterosporium tshawytschae* on, in U.S.A., 300.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri* on, in Brazil, 335.
— 'blast' in Ceylon, 530.
—, *Botrytis allii* and *B. cinerea* on, in England, 2.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Great Britain, 371.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, 406.
— diseases in U.S.A., 378; seed treatment against, 347; in Bulgaria, 324.
—, *Fusarium vasinfectum* var. *zonatum* f. 1 on, in U.S.A., 378.
—, *Macrosporium* on, in Canada, 436.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Canada, 436; Great Britain, 371; Queensland, 286.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, in Brazil, 325.
—, — *allii-cepulae* on, in India, 266.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 378.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Brazil, 325; England and Wales, 277; control, 325, 477.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in Canada, 404; U.S.A., 436.
— yellow dwarf virus in Canada, 8.
Oomycetes, culture of, 499.
Oospora on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452.
(?) — on leather in Czechoslovakia, 311.
— *citri-aurantii* on orange in France, 53.
— *fimicola* on mushroom in Italy, 4; study on, 281.
— *lactis*, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 558.
— — on tomato, control, 426.
— —, production of food yeast by, from molasses, 558.
— — f. *musarum* on banana in French Guinea, 456.
Oothecium on strawberry in U.S.A., 400.
Operculella padwickii on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 144.
Ophiobolus graminis on cereals, control, 50.
— — on wheat in Belgium, 388; Canada, 8; New Zealand, 232; Spain, 295; control, 295; varietal reaction to, 295.
— *herpotrichus* on wheat in Czechoslovakia, 439.
— *miyabeanus* on rice, 316; in the Belgian Congo, 236; India (?) 45, 144, 167; (?) Italy, 143; Solomon Islands, 529; Turkey, 533 (?) Zanzibar, 45; control, 167; culture of, 308, 510; *Helminthosporium oryzae* imperfect state of, 533; study on, 509; varietal reaction to, 167

Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Pleospora calvescens* on, in Switzerland, 126.
Oplismenus compositus, *Phyllachora tupi* on, in Brazil, 129; synonymy of, 129.
Optical instruments, tropic-proofing of, 71.
Opuntia, *Fomes robustus* on, in U.S.A., 453.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. sinensis* etc.), *Alternaria* on, in Palestine, 449.
—, *Ascochyta citri* on, in Brazil, 130.
—, bacterial root rot of, in India, 338.
—, boron deficiency and excess in, 485.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in India, 485; Palestine, 449.
— convex gum in China, 393.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in Brazil, 129; Ceylon, 531.
—, — *solani* on, in Brazil, 129.
— decline in U.S.A., 148.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Brazil, 130; China, 394; U.S.A., 52, 147, 148, 542, 543; control, 52, 147, 148, 542.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Brazil, 130; China, 394; Palestine, 449; U.S.A., 52, 542, 543; control, 52, 147, 542; study on, 449.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Brazil, 304.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in China, 393.
— foliar stunting in Argentina, 97.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 338; U.S.A., 242.
— granulation in U.S.A., 242.
— greasy spot in China, 393.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Palestine, 485.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in China, 394.
—, *Meliola* on, in China, 393.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Egypt, 297.
—, *Oidium* on, in India, 101.
— oleocellosis in China, 394.
—, *Oospora citri-aurantii* on, in France, 53.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on, control, 148.
—, *Phoma citricarpa* on, in China, 394; S. Africa, 152; U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, 304.
—, *Phomopsis algerica* and *Phyllosticta fulvomaculans* on, in Algeria, 131.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in China, 394.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in U.S.A., 242; varietal reaction to, 102.
—; — *hibernalis* on, in Portugal, 216.
—, — *megasperma* can infect, 102.
—, — *parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 242; varietal reaction to, 102.
—, potassium deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 337.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* can infect, 457.
— (?) psorosis in China, 393.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 242.
— quick decline in U.S.A., 241; study on, 102.
— root rot, transmission of, by *Aphis* (?) *tavaresi*, 298.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 421.
—, *Septoria loefgreni* on, in Brazil, 130.
— storage disorders in India, 496.
— stubborn disease named *Citrivir pertinaciae*, 12.
— 'tristeza' in Brazil, 12.
— water spot, factors affecting, 486.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in China, 393.
Orchids, *Gloeosporium vanillae* on, in Brazil, 219.
—, mycorrhiza of, 165.
Organol, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 185; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on cherry, 186; on peach, 157; *Venturia cerasi* on peach, 157.
Ornithogalum umbellatum, *Puccinia hordei* can infect, 195.
Ortho-benzoquinone dionium peroxide, see Spergonex.
Orthol K, use of, as an adhesive, 428.
Osmorhiza brevipes, *Centrospora acerina* on, in U.S.A., 133.
Osmose process of timber preservation, 368.
Ovularia lupinicola on lupin in U.S.A., 127.
— *viciae* on vetch in Argentina, 341.
Oxi-cop injury to apple, 203.
Oxyjavanicin, production of, by *Fusarium javanicum*, 207.
Oxyquinoline, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 186, 527.
— benzoate, use of, against *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 84.

Paecilomyces on cotton textiles, control, 252.
— *varioti* on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
Pagaronia confusa, *P. furcata*, *P.13-punctata*, and *P. triunata* transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 42.
Paint, mildews on, control, 503; field tests for resistance to, 558.
p-aminobenzene sulphanilamide, use of, against peach X-disease virus, 46.
Panicum insularis, *Sphacelotheca cordobensis* on, in Argentina, 174.
— *maximum*, *Uredo* on, in Brazil, 130.
— *repens*, *Sorosporium digitariae* on, in India, 266; synonymy of, 266.
Panogen, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lupin, 303; *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, and *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 336.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Cercospora* (?) *nicotianae* can infect, 47.
—, *Pythium vexans* on, in U.S.A., 133.
Papaver wilt in France, 285.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*) bunchy top in Cuba, 114, 402; Puerto Rico, 458; transmission of, by *Empoasca papayae*, 553.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Cuba, 114.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
— 'cotorro mosaic' virus in Cuba, 402.
—, damping-off of, control, 536.
— die-back virus in Puerto Rico, 458.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Brazil, 130.
—, disease of, in India, 20.
—, *Gloeosporium papayae* on, in Brazil, 219; (?) Cuba, 114, 403.
—, *Meliola* on, in Cuba, 403.
— mosaic virus in Puerto Rico, 458; transmission of, by *Aphis spiraecola* and by grafting, 458.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in U.S.A., 147.
—, — *caricae* on, in Cuba, 114.
—, *Oidium* on, in Cuba, 403.
—, — *caricae* on, in Cuba, 114.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in Cuba, 403.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 458.
—, *Pucciniopsis caricae* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in Cuba, 114, 403.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Cuba, 114.
— 'ringspot' virus in Hawaii, 534; transmission of, by aphids and *Myzus persicae*, 534.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Bermuda, 331.
Paper, fungi on, in U.S.A., 116; technique for testing fungicides against, 254.
Papularia sphaerosperma on alder in Holland, 516.

Papulaspora byssina in mushroom beds in Italy, 4.
Paradichlor-benzene, use of, against mites in cultures, 310.
Paraffin, use of, against mites in cultures, 310.
— wax and oil, use of, against banana storage rots, 457.
—, see also Petroleum.
Paraformaldehyde, use of, against *Verticillium*, 231.
Paranitrophenol, use of, against *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 430; moulds, 252.
Parasitism, biochemistry of, 349.
Parodiella, Cicinnobolus on, in Brazil, 335.
— on *Anacardium occidentale* in Brazil, 335.
Parsley (*Petroselinum sativum*), *Alternaria radicina* on, in Canada, 405.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* can infect, 201.
—, *Septoria petroselini* on, in Brazil, 130; England, 69; India, 265.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Sclerotinia sativa* can infect, 61.
Parthenium, Puccinia parthenii on, in U.S.A., 169.
— *argentatum, Alternaria* on, and bacterial rot of, in U.S.A., 168.
— —, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in U.S.A., 29, 168.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 168.
— —, *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *parthenii* on, in U.S.A., 511.
— —, *Fusarium* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, nitrogen deficiency in, and *Phymatotrichum omnivorum, Phytophthora*, and *P. drechsleri* on, in U.S.A., 168.
— —, *Puccinia parthenii* on, in Mexico, 169; U.S.A., 168.
— —, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 168.
— —, — *ultimum* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 167, 168.
— —, root rots of, in U.S.A., 169.
— —, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in U.S.A., 169.
— —, — *sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 168, 169, 474.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 168.
Parzate, use of, against *Alternaria solani, Colletotrichum phomoides*, and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 472.
Paspalum dilatatum and *P. humboldtianum, Claviceps paspali* on, in Puerto Rico, 246.
— *millegrana, Claviceps paspali* on, in Puerto Rico, 246.
— —, *Physoderma* on, in Brazil, 127.
— *notatum, Helminthosporium victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 100.
— *plicatulum, Claviceps paspali* on, in Puerto Rico, 246.
— —, *Colletotrichum graminicola* and *Physoderma paspali* on, in Puerto Rico, 127.
— *scrobiculatum, Sorosporium paspali* on, in China, 421.
Passiflora, Gloeosporium passiflorae on, in Brazil, 219.
— *edulis*, see Passion fruit.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria passiflorae* and *Phytomonas passiflorae* on, in New Zealand, 231.
— —, potassium deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 337.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Patulin, production of, by *Aspergillus clavatus, Penicillium expansum*, and *P. patulum*, 220.
—, toxicity of, to plants and protozoa, 220.
Paxillus acheruntius on timber in U.S.S.R., 572.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 1.
[Pea], *Ascochyta* on, control, 476.
—, — *fabae* on, in Palestine, 110.
—, — *pinodella* on, in Brazil, 481; England, 69; U.S.A., 1, 91.
—, — *pisi* on, in Brazil, 481; Canada, 330; England, 69; Palestine, 110; U.S.A., 1, 91; control, 330; production of disease-free seed in U.S.A., 475.
—, *Bacterium pisi* on, in U.S.A., 1.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, production of glucosan by, 443.
—, broad bean mosaic virus can infect, 372.
—, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, *Cladosporium pisicola* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Portugal, 304.
—, *Colletotrichum pisi* on, in Brazil, 481; U.S.A., 1.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Great Britain, 371; U.S.A., 1; control, 476, 573.
—, *Curvularia geniculata, C. inaequalis*, and *C. trifolii* on, 406.
—, damping-off of, control, 97.
— diseases, seed-borne, in Canada, 329; control in Bulgaria, 324.
—, *Erysiphe pisi* on, in Turkey, 532.
—, — *polygoni* on, in Hungary, 317; U.S.A., 1; physiologic races of, 2.
—, — — f. *viciae pisi* on, in China, 2.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 41; control, 573.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *pisi* on, in U.S.A., 1; varietal reaction to, 1, 2.
—, — *solani* f. *pisi* on, in U.S.A., 1; control, 476.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 69; control, 41.
— mosaic virus in U.S.A., 1; breeding against, 231.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Brazil, 481; Canada, 330; U.S.A., 1, 91.
—, *Peronospora viciae* on, in U.S.A., 1.
—, *Pythium* on, in India, 41; U.S.A., 378; control, 378, 573.
—, — *oligandrum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, — *vexans* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, *Septoria pisi* on, in U.S.A., 1.
— streak virus in U.S.A., 1.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, 34; in New Zealand, 231.
—, *Uromyces pisi* on, in Palestine, 110.
—, virus disease of *Canavalia ensiformis* can infect, 524.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), almond mosaic virus disease can infect, 113.
—, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in China, 344.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Hungary, 344.
—, *Aspergillus luchuensis, A. niger*, and *A. versicolor* on, in China, 344.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 230; in Italy, 229; Turkey, 531.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in China, 344.
—, cherry mild rusty mottle virus can infect, 248.
—, — necrotic ring-spot virus and cherry yellows virus on, in Canada, 203.
— chlorosis in Turkey, 495.
—, *Cladosporium carpophilum* on, in China, 344.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Egypt, 497; Italy, 229; Switzerland, 157.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Brazil, 129.
—, decay of, in Italy, 18.
—, functional disorder of, in Egypt, 496.
—, *Gloeosporium serotinum* on, in China, 345.
— little peach virus on stone fruits in U.S.A., 112.

(?) [Peach] mosaic virus on apricot, 189.
— — — on peach in U.S.A., 190; eradication campaign against, 529.
—, *Penicillium chloroleucon* can infect, 345.
—, *Phoma* and *Phomopsis amygdalina* on, in China, 345.
—, *Phyllosticta persicae* on, in Italy, 229.
—, *Physalospora piricola* on, in China, 345.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Egypt, 497; Palestine, 113.
—, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in India, 66.
— red suture virus on stone fruits in U.S.A., 112.
—, *Rhizopus artocarpi* on, in China, 345; considered to be a variant of *R. stolonifer*, 345.
—, — *stolonifer* on, in China, 345; *R. artocarpi* considered to be variant of, 345.
— rusty spot in U.S.A., 189, 249.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 97.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Turkey, 533.
—, — *laxa* on, in China, 345.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on, in Hungary, 317; Iran, 356.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in France, 285; India, 66; Switzerland, 186; Turkey, 532; control 66, 186, 285.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in China, 344.
—, *Venturia cerasi* on, in Switzerland, 157.
— wart virus in U.S.A., 189; U.S.S.R., 19.
— wilt in Italy, 229.
— X-disease virus on peach in Canada, 188; immunization against, 46.
— — — on stone fruits in U.S.A., 112.
— yellow bud mosaic virus on almond and apricot in U.S.A., 189, 530; legislation against, in U.S.A., 530.
— — — — — on nectarine in U.S.A., 530; legislation against, in U.S.A., 530.
— — — — — on peach in U.S.A., 189, 530; legislation against, in U.S.A., 530.
— yellows virus on stone fruits in U.S.A., 112.
—, zinc deficiency in, carbonic anhydrase in relation to, 316.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Turkey, 531.
—, boron deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 17.
— chlorosis in Turkey, 495.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Brazil, 129.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 65.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in Brazil, 219.
— 'green crinkle' in New Zealand, 230.
—, *Gymnosporangium sabinae* on, in Italy, 229.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in Belgium, 247; Italy, 64; Turkey, 533; *Septoria piricola* imperfect state of, 65.
—, *Myxosporium corticola* on, in Chile, 9.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Switzerland, 157.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Turkey, 533.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
— stony pit virus in Canada, 9; U.S.A., 399.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Belgium, 247.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in Belgium, 247, 306; Holland, 62, 63; New Zealand, 231; Turkey, 533; U.S.A., 347; ascospore discharge in, 533; biology of, 304; control, 112, 230, 347; effect of, on yield, 306; spray warnings against, 62, 63; study on, 158.
Pectin, breakdown of, by bacteria, 47.
Pectinase, production of, by *Botrytis cinerea*, 313.
Pediculopsis graminum on wheat in Spain, 388; association of, with *Nigrospora oryzae*, 388.
Pelargonium peltatum, (?) *Macrosporium pelargonii* and scab on, in U.S.A., 546.
— *zonale*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, morphological study on, 536.
— —, toxicity of extracts of, to *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 9.
Pellicularia alba on citrus in India, 13; *Corticium album* renamed, 13.
— *rolfsii*, *Corticium rolfsii* renamed, 247.
— *salmonicolor*, *Corticium salmonicolor* renamed, 13.
Penicillin, book on, 23, 556.
— production by *Actinomyces pulchella*, 505; moulds, 258; *Penicillium chrysogenum*, 311, 462, 557; *P. notatum*, 65, 258, 311; in Great Britain, 164; biological and biochemical factors in, 164; effect of copper and maize steep ash on, 311; synthetic media for, 117; variation in *P. notatum* in relation to, 311.
—, technique for determining sensitivity to, 504.
—, types of, 557.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear and *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 65.
Penicillium in air in India, 205; Sweden, 500.
— in flour in U.S.A., 409.
— in human serum, control, 252.
— in mushroom beds in Italy, 4.
— in soil in India, 29.
— on apple in U.S.A., 456.
— on bread, effect of ultra-violet rays on, 310.
— on case-lining material in U.S.A., 116.
— on cotton in U.S.A., 152.
— on cotton textiles, control, 252.
— on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452; France, 15.
— on maize in New South Wales, 392.
— on military equipment, control, 252.
— on oats in Canada, 390.
— on spruce in Sweden, 368.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 400.
— on timber in Sweden, 322.
— on vegetable seeds in Switzerland, 186.
— on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51; U.S.A., 239.
—, viability of cultures of, 461.
— *asperulum*, production of antibiotics by, 23.
— *chloroleucon* can infect peach, 345.
— — on *Prunus salicina* in China, 345.
— —, production of antibiotics by, 23.
— *chrysogenum* on maize in U.S.A., 196.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— —, production of penicillin by, 311, 462, 557.
— *citrinum* and *P. commune* on optical glass in New Guinea, 71.
— *crateriforme*, production of antibiotics by, 23.
— *crustaceum* on banana in French Guinea, 457.
— *crustosum* on soap in Italy, 254.
— *digitatum*, effect of diphenyl on, 111, 486; of ultra-violet rays on, 558.
— — on citrus in China, 394.
— — on grapefruit, 394.
— — on orange, control, 148.
— —, toxicity of, to *Actinomyces scabies*, 509.
— *expansum*, effect of diphenyl on, 111; of ultra-violet rays on, 558.
— — on apple in Chile, 9; U.S.A., 455; factors affecting, 17.
— — on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
— —, production of patulin by, 220.
— —, toxicity of cabbage seed extracts to, 350; of viridin to, 24.
— *flavidorsum* on soap in Italy, 254.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *frequentans* on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.

[*Penicillium*] (?) *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Argentina, 548.
— *glaucum* on plywood, 179.
— *griseo-fulvum*, production of antibiotics by, 23.
— *italicum* on citrus in China, 394; U.S.A., 379.
— — on grapefruit, 394.
— — on orange, control, 148.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111, 486.
— *janczewskii*, isolation of 'curling factor' from, 462.
— —, production of antibiotics by, 117.
— *jenseni*, production of antibiotics by, 117.
— — referred to *P. terlikowskii*, 349.
— *nigricans*, production of antibiotics by, 117.
— *notatum*, maintenance of, in culture, 309.
— —, production of penicillin by, 65, 258, 311.
— —, toxicity of javanicin to, 207.
— *palitans* on maize in U.S.A., 196.
— *patulum*, production of patulin by, 220.
— *purpurogenum* on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *roqueforti*, effect of methyl p-hydroxybenzoate on, 462; of ultra-violet rays on, 558.
— *rugulosum* on maize in U.S.A., 196.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *spinulosum* on optical glass in New Guinea, 71.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *steckii*, production of antibiotics by, 23.
— *terlikowskii*, *P. jenseni* referred to, 349.
— —, production of gliotoxin by, 349.
— *terrestre* on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
Peniophora on *Acer saccharum* and beech in U.S.A., 36.
— *gigantea* on timber in Sweden, 322; U.S.S.R., 572.
Pennisetum typhoides, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, in U.S.A., 337.
— —, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, mode of infection by, 200.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against *Botrytis* on *Gladiolus*, 58.
Pentachlorophenol, use of, against moulds, 252; on textiles, 231; on varnish, 503; as a timber preservative, 88, 139.
Pentolat, use of, as a timber preservative, 323.
Perenox injury to apple, 203.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 464; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 318, 569; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 351, 464, 506; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 478; tomato diseases, 137; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 326.
Periconia circinata on sorghum in U.S.A., 541; in relation to milo disease, 541.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Mexico, 417.
Pericystis apis on bees in Brazil, 200.
Periwinkle, see *Vinca rosea*.
Perkinsiella saccharicida transmitting Fiji disease of sugar cane, 263.
Peronospora antirrhini on *Antirrhinum* in New Zealand, 330; Norway, 398; Palestine, 130; geographical distribution of, 398.
— *arthuri* on *Clarkia elegans* in Palestine, 130.
— *destructor* on onion in Canada, 436; Great Britain, 371; Queensland, 286.
— *dianthicola* on carnation in France, 301.
— *effusa* on spinach in India, 266.
— *manshurica* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 156.
— *matthiolae* on *Matthiola incana* in Palestine, 130.
— *parasitica* on cabbage in U.S.A., 519.
— — on cauliflower in Palestine, 475; U.S.A., 574.
[*Peronospora*] *schachtii* on beet in Canada, 8; U.S.A., 435.
— *sparsa* on rose in Holland, 245.
— *tabacina* on tobacco in U.S.A., 134, 148, 268, 333, 347; control, 33, 134, 148, 268, 333, 347; cultural studies on, 33.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne in Palestine, 130; U.S.A., 156.
— — on *Melilotus indicus* in Palestine, 130.
— *viciae* on pea in U.S.A., 1.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros virginiana*), *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 421.
Pestalotia on leather, control, 252.
— on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 235.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 400.
— on tea in Kenya, 234.
— *cibotii* on *Cibotium schiedei* in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
— *dichaeta* on *Anacardium occidentale*, *Eucalyptus*, and mango in Brazil, 219.
— *funerea* on *Cupressus macrocarpa*, technique for staining, 555.
(?) — — on *Thuja plicata* in Belgium, 222.
— *guepini* on *Camellia japonica* in New Zealand, 330.
— — on *Rhododendron* in Holland, 340.
— *menezesiana* on vine in India, 266.
— *palmarum*, host range of, 104.
— — on *Borassus flabellifer* in India, 104.
— — on cotton textiles, control, 252.
— *theae* on tea in Iran, 356.
Petroleum oil, use of, with copper sebacate, 63.
— see also Paraffin.
Petroselinum sativum, see Parsley.
Petunia, *Cercospora* (?) *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 47.
— *hybrida*, chilli mosaic virus and lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
— —, potato virus Y can infect, 75.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Bermuda, 331.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
Peyronellaea, a new genus, 356.
— *alternariacea*, *P. conidiogena*, *P. glomerata*, and *P. richardiae*, taxonomy of, 357.
— *veronensis* on apple in Italy, 343.
Pezicula cinnamomea on alder in Holland, 516.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Belgium, 221, 367.
Phakopsora vitis on vine in India, 266.
Phalaenopsis, (?) *Phytomonas cattleyae* on, in U.S.A., 59.
— *amabilis*, *Phytomonas cattleyae* can infect, 60.
Phaseolus angularis, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 524.
— *longepedunculatus*, *Uromyces phaseoli longepedunculati* on, in Brazil, 81.
— *lunatus*, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
— —, — *solani* on, control, 573; factors affecting, 146.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus disease can infect, (?) 479, 524.
— —, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 96.
— —, *Fusarium* on, control, 573.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
— —, *Nematospora coryli* on, similar symptoms induced by *Lygus* bug injury, 93.
— —, phyllody in, 523.
— —, *Pythium* on, control, 573.
— — var. *macrocarpus*, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola*, *P. syringae*, and *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 41.

[*Phaseolus*] *vulgaris*, see Bean.
Phenolic compounds, use of, against fungi on cotton textiles, 503.
Phenyl amino cadmium dilactate, use of, against *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on *Agrostis canina*, 492; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *A. alba*, *A. canina*, and *A. stolonifera*, 492, 493.
Phenylmercuric acetate, use of, against moulds, 252.
— borate, basic, and phenylmercuric nitrate, basic, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici*, 184.
— oleate, use of, as a timber preservative, 139.
— pyrocatechol, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 485.
— triethanol ammonium lactate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 347.
Phenylurethane, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* and *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 542.
Phialea temulenta on *Lolium* in New Zealand, 231.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in New Zealand, 549.
Phialophora on spruce in Sweden, 368.
— *fastigiata* on timber in Sweden, 322.
— *malorum* on apple in U.S.A., 456.
Philaenus leucophthalmus transmitting lucerne dwarf virus, 480.
Phlepsius apertinus transmitting aster yellows virus, 277.
Phleum arenarium, *Puccinia graminis* on, 291.
— *boehmeri*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 290.
— *pratense*, *Helminthosporium victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 99.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 10.
— —, *Typhula borealis* on, in Sweden, 297.
Phoenix canariensis, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in France, 329.
— *dactylifera*, see Date Palm.
— *sylvestris*, *Pestalotia palmarum* can infect, 104.
Pholiota adiposa on trees in Canada, 429; variation in size of secondary spores of, 422.
— *heteroclita*, *P. mutabilis*, *P. spectabilis*, and *P. squarrosa*, variation in size of secondary spores of, 422.
— *squarrosoides* on trees in Canada, 429.
Phoma, culture of, 499.
— in the air, in Sweden, 500.
— on alder in Holland, 516.
— on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452; Great Britain, 56.
— on peach in China, 345.
— on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
—, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
— *albizzia* on *Albizzia lebbek* in French West Africa, 471.
— *betae* on beet in Canada, 90; Czechoslovakia, 440; U.S.A., 435; control, 324, 435; longevity of, 90; toxicity of diphenyl to, 111; varietal reaction to, 435.
— *casuarinae* on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, 24.
— *citricarpa* on lemon in S. Africa, 152; U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, 304.
— — on grapefruit in S. Africa, 152.
— — on orange in China, 394; S. Africa, 152; U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, 304.
— *destructiva*, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
— *dunorum* on alder in Holland, 516.
— (?) *exigua* on flax in Canada, 8.
— *lingam* on *Brassica* in Kenya, 233.
— — on swede, absence of insect carriers of, in Falkland Islands, 529.
— (?) *subcircinata* on broad bean in Peru, 224.
Phomopsis on *Camellia japonica* in U.S.A., 146.
— on tea in Kenya, 234.
— on vine in Holland, 95.
— *algerica* on orange in Algeria, 131.
— *amygdalina* on apricot and peach in China, 345.
— *casuarinae* on *Casuarina equisetifolia* in Australia and India, 410.
— *cinerescens* on fig in France, 328.
— *juniperovora* on *Juniperus virginiana*, varietal reaction to, 571.
— *pseudotsugae* on conifers, 274; in Norway, 222.
— — on larch in Norway, 222.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Belgium, 367; Norway, 222.
— *vexans* on eggplant, breeding against, 146.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
Phoradendron flavescens, *Asterina phoradendricola* on, in U.S.A., 127.
Phormium tenax, yellow leaf of, in New Zealand, 231.
Phosphorus deficiency in barley, 555; cereals in England, 563; tobacco, 219.
— excess in potato in England, 79.
Photinia serrulata, *Phyllosticta photinicola* on, in France, 155.
Phragmidium iranicum on dewberry in Iran, 356.
— *mucronatum* on rose in U.S.A., 107.
Phragmites communis, *Puccinia phragmitis* on, in France, 195.
Phragmocarpella puiggarii synonym of *Phyllachora tupi*, 129.
Phycomyces blakesleeanus, biochemistry of, 349.
Phycomycetes in Palestine, 130.
— on Gramineae in U.S.A., 48.
Phygon, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 211; *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 528; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on watermelon, 380; *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on *Agrostis canina*, 592; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 536; *Guignardia bidwellii* on vine, 182; papaw damping-off, 536; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 211, 260; potato diseases, 562; *Pythium irregulare* on watermelon, 380; with fertilizers against *Pythium* on beet, cabbage, chilli, cress, onion, pea, and tomato, 378.
(?) *Phyllachora*, *Clavaria parasitica* on, in Brazil, 129.
—, *Geminispora* a synonym of, 131.
— *graminis* var. *tupi* f. *oplismeni* synonym of *Phyllachora tupi*, 129.
— *maydis* on maize in Guatemala, 197.
— *mimosae* on *Mimosa floribunda* in Ecuador, 131; *Geminispora mimosae* renamed, 131.
— *tupi* on *Oplismenus compositus* in Brazil, 129; synonymy of, 129.
Phyllactinia corylea on lilac in France, 154.
— *suffulta* on lilac and snowberry in Hungary, 317.
Phyllostachys, see Bamboo.
Phyllosticta in India, 115.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Mexico, 417.
— on papaw in Cuba, 403.
— *angulata* synonym of *P. lantanae*, 131.
— *batatas* on sweet potato in Brazil, 130.
— *dahliaecola* on *Dahlia* in Belgium, 245.
— *fulvo-maculans* on orange in Algeria, 131.
— *fuscozonata* on raspberry in Italy, 160; *Gloeosporium venetum* synonym of, 160.
— *gaultheriae* on *Gaultheria shallon*, in U.S.A., 217.
— *gossypina* on cotton in China, 299.
— *guajavae* on guava in Brazil, 129.
— (?) *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 334.

[*Phyllosticta*] *jasminicola* on jasmine in Iran, 356.
— *lantanae* on apple, elm, *Prunus serotina*, and *Viburnum lantana* in Austria, 131; *P. rangulata* and *P. translucens* synonyms of, 131.
— *mali* on apple in England, 172.
— *marantae* on *Maranta arundinacea* in Brazil, 128.
— *persicae* on peach in Italy, 229.
— *photinicola* on *Photinia serrulata* in France, 155.
— *solitaria* on apple in U.S.A., 347; control, 67, 347.
— *straminella*, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
— *translucens* synonym of *P. lantanae*, 131.
Phyllotreta cruciferae and *P. vittula* transmitting turnip yellow mosaic virus, 38.
Phyllozera vastatrix f. *radicicola* transmitting vine court-noué, 6, 227.
— *vitifoliae* (?) transmitting vine court-noué, 439.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum can infect maize, 22.
— — on cotton, 22; in U.S.A., 379; chemical composition of sclerotia in, 299, 488; control, 379.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168.
Physalis, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
— *minima*, *Cercospora physalidis* on, in India, 266.
— *peruviana*, *Entyloma physalidis* on, in New S. Wales, 330.
Physalospora mutila on apple, *Diplodia mutila* imperfect state of, 143.
— *obtusa* on apple in Brazil, 130; New Zealand, 230; U.S.A., 333, 347.
— *perseae* on mango in S. Africa, 331.
— *piricola* on apricot, peach, and *Prunus salicina* in China, 345.
— *tucumanensis* on sugar-cane in Brazil, 219; India, 45, 144, 214, 440; Mauritius, 126, 234; Queensland, 264; Réunion, 564; U.S.A., 30; control, 45, 215; effect of, on distribution of pyridoxin, 264; transmission of, through soil irrigation water, 45; varietal reaction to, 126, 144, 215, 440; virulent strain of, 144.
Physoderma on *Paspalum millegrana* in Brazil, 127.
— *gerhardti* on grasses, 127.
— *maydis* on *Euchlaena mexicana* in U.S.A., 357.
— — on grasses, 127.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 357; geographical distribution of, 32.
— *paspali* on *Paspalum plicatulum* in Puerto Rico, 127.
Phytolacca decandra, *Cercospora* (?) *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 47.
Phytomonas asplenii on *Asplenium nidus* in U.S.A., 109.
(?) — *cattleyae* can infect *Cypripedium*, *Dendrobium*, *Epidendrum o'brienianum*, *Phalaenopsis amabilis*, and vanilla, 60.
(?) — — on *Cattleya* and *Phalaenopsis* in U.S.A., 59.
— *gardeniae* on *Gardenia* in U.S.A., 108.
— *lespedezae* on *Lespedeza stipulacea*, breeding against, 494.
— *maculifolium-gardeniae* on *Gardenia* in U.S.A., 109.
— *manihoti* on cassava in Brazil, 287, 333.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit in New Zealand, 231.
Phytopathology, see Plant diseases.
Phytophthora on carnation, 491.
— on cotton in China, 299.
[*Phytophthora*] on *Daphne* in New S. Wales, 480.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 262; Mexico, 417.
— on *Laelia* in Brazil, 481.
— on *Lunaria annua* in New S. Wales, 480.
— on orange in China, 394.
— on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168.
— on potato in Tasmania, 123.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 400.
— *arecae* on areca palm, jak tree and sandal wood in India, 103.
— *cactorum* on pear in Switzerland, 157.
— *cambivora* on chestnut in France, 320; Italy, 229; reaction of, to copper sulphate, 364.
— *cinnamomi* on avocado in U.S.A., 68.
— — on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 399.
— *citrophthora*, host range of, 102.
— — on citrus in Brazil, 287; control, 13.
— — on grapefruit in New Zealand, 330.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 242; varietal reaction to, 102.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 486.
— *cryptogea* on tomato, geographical distribution of, 32.
— —, toxicity of *Aspergillus clavatus* to, 185.
— *drechsleri* on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168.
— *erythroseptica* can infect *Zantedeschia elliottiana*, 547.
— — on potato in Canada, 8; Tasmania, 123.
— — on *Zantedeschia aethiopica* and *Z. rehmanii* in U.S.A., 547.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in Canada, 9, 440; U.S.A., 400; control, 441; losses caused by, 440; varietal reaction to, 96.
— *hibernalis* on citron, grapefruit, and orange in Portugal, 216.
— *infestans* on potato, 32; in the Belgian Congo, 235, 465; Belgium, 351; Canada, 440; Czechoslovakia, 508; East Africa, 234; Eire, 210, 414; France, 26; Germany, 27, 352; Great Britain, 76, 210, 463, 506, 561; Holland, 352; Kenya, 465; New Zealand, 232; Palestine, 464; Southern Rhodesia, 95; Sweden, 315, 351; Tanganyika, 465; Tasmania, 123; Uganda, 145, 465; Uruguay, 507; U.S.A., 147, 210, 260, 314, 347, 359, 360, 379, 428, 570; Victoria, 123; breeding against, 535; control, 166, 210, 211, 236, 260, 314, 347, 351, 360, 463, 464, 506, 508, 561, 562; factors affecting, 76, 210, 232, 359, 559; genetics of, 166; geographical distribution of, 32; method of forecasting, 210; strains of, 428, 506, 570; suggestions for international control of, 349; varietal reaction to, 77, 147, 166, 209, 210, 211, 232, 234, 351, 379, 464, 465, 507, 535, 560.
— — on tomato in England, 570; Uruguay, 507; U.S.A., 136, 176, 210, 220, 268, 269, 359, 360, 361, 428, 570; control, 36, 176, 210, 220, 268, 269, 360, 361, 426, 428, 472; factors affecting, 210, 359, 559; geographical distribution of, 32; losses caused by, 570; method of forecasting, 210; strain of, overwintering on potato, 570; varietal reaction to, 136, 176; warning service for, 427.
— *megasperma* on grapefruit, kumquat, and orange, 102.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in Formosa, 422.
— *palmivora* on cacao in Brazil, 287, 334; Dominica, 146; the Gold Coast, 537; Nigeria, 191; Surinam, 238, 537; Trinidad, 383.
— — on coco-nut in Brazil, 287; Ceylon, 531.
— — on *Cyphomandra betacea* in India, 458.
— — on eggplant in Java, 438.

[*Phytophthora palmivora*] on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 334; (?) Indo-China, 28.
— — on jak tree in Ceylon, 531.
— — on papaw in India, 458.
— — on tomato in India, 318.
— *parasitica*, host range of, 102.
— — in Brazil, 287.
— — on eggplant in Java, 438.
— — on lily in Bermuda, 96.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 242; varietal reaction to, 102.
— — on *Salvia officinalis* in U.S.A., 467.
— *quininea* on *Cinchona* in Peru, 467; culture of, 468.
Picea, see Spruce.
Pichia, culture of, 117.
Picris galilaea, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Palestine, 130.
Pierce's disease of vine, see Lucerne dwarf virus.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Fusarium udum* on, in India, 44, 440; varietal reaction to, 44, 144.
— —, (?) *Stemphylium* on, in Hawaii, 535.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*), *Puccinia psidii* on, legislation against, in Dominica, 368.
Pimpinella anisum, see Anise.
— *peregrina*, *Puccinia cari-bistortae* can infect, 217.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Cenangium kazachstanicum* on, in U.S.S.R., 366; comparison of, with *C. abietis* and its vars. *japonica* and *olivaceo-nigra*, 366.
—, *Ceratostomella pilifera* on, in Belgium, 267.
—, *Coleosporium crowellii* on, in U.S.A., 178.
—, — *solidaginis* on, in U.S.A., 565.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 281; in Argentina, 325; control, 224.
—, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, in Italy, 229.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Lithuania, 86; breeding against, 429; legislation against, in U.S.A., 128.
—, *Crumenula abietina* and *C. pinicola* on, in Belgium, 366.
—, *Cucurbitaria pithyophila* on, in Belgium, 267.
—, *Dasyscypha calyciformis* on, in Belgium, 366.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in Portugal, 272.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Sweden, 368.
—, — *pini* on, in Czechoslovakia, 433.
—, frost injury causing wilt of, in Belgium, 366.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *blasticola* on, in Argentina, 138.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, in Argentina, 105.
—, mycorrhiza of, in relation to foliar decline disease, 312.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Czechoslovakia, 433.
—, — *tomentosus* on, in U.S.A., 32.
—, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 432.
—, *Pythium irregulare* on, control, 224.
—, (?) *Sparassis crispa* on, 479.
—, winter injury to, control, 224.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Brazil, 287.
Pinus, see Pine.
Piper longum, *Cercospora piperata* on, in India, 354.
— —, *Chlamydomyces palmarum* on, in India, 266.
Piricularia on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 393.
— *oryzae* can infect barley, maize, rye, and wheat, 316.
— — on rice in Brazil, 335; Italy, 143; factors affecting, 315; study on, 466; technique for inoculating, 167; varietal reaction to, 316; viability of, 315.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Pittosporum tobira, disease of, in U.S.A., 341.
Plane tree, see *Platanus*.
Plant and animal nutrition, minor elements in relation to, bibliography of literature on, 213.
— anthracnoses, list of, in Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and U.S.A., 408.
— diseases, control of, 258, 403; in U.S.A., 429. 441; Danish book on, 339; international problems in, 349.
— —, defensive reactions to agents of, 22.
— — in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 236; China, 481; Italy, 44, 409; Kansas, 442; Mississippi, host index of, 554; New Zealand, 330; North America, not yet established, 162.
— —, lectures on, at Sofia University, 553.
— —, losses caused by, 570; in Canada and U.S.A., 255.
— —, terminology of, 134.
— —, transmission of, by thrips, 457.
— —, weather in relation to, 114.
— growth substances, (?) connexion between viruses and, 284.
— health in relation to agricultural systems, 30.
— protectives in Switzerland, 68; directory of, 403.
— viruses, see Viruses.
Plantago lanceolata, *Cercospora plantaginis* on, in U.S.A., 409.
— *media*, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 201.
— *rugelii*, *Sphaceloma plantaginis* on, in U.S.A., 408.
Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*), *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 20; *Corticium rolfsii* perfect state of, 20.
Plasmodiophora brassicae on *Brassica* in Great Britain, 371.
— — on cabbage in U.S.A., 46, 378.
— — on crucifers, geographical distribution of, 32; mustard oil content in relation to, 370.
— — on turnip in Holland, 370; varietal reaction to, 518.
Plasmopara ribicola on gooseberry in Canada, 9.
— *viticola* on vine in Brazil, 481; France, 94, 208, 228, 285; S. Australia, 143; Switzerland, 182, 185, 526; Turkey, 532; Victoria, 143; control, 6, 43, 182, 185, 208, 228, 285, 376, 377, 526, 532; cytology of, 94, 327; factors affecting, 229, 532; oospore contents in, 283; suggestions for international control of, 349; tissue cultures of, 6.
Platanus, *Gnomonia veneta* on, in England, 271.
— *acerifolia*, *Endoconidiophora* on, in U.S.A., 85.
Platymoideus acutus transmitting witches' broom virus of lucerne, 62.
Plectodiscella veneta synonym of *Elsinoe veneta*, 160.
Plectospira myriandra, antagonism between *Pythium* spp. and, 133.
Plectronia, *Hemileia canthii* on, in India, 199.
Plenodomus (?) *destruens* on sweet potato in Uganda, 145.
Pleocyta sacchari on sugar-cane in Brazil, 335.
Pleospora calvescens on opium poppy in Switzerland, 126.
— *herbarum*, effect of culture filtrates of, on soil micro-organisms, 557.
— — on date in U.S.A., 338.
— — on onion in Brazil, 335.
— *lycopersici*, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
Pleurotin, production of, by *Pleurotus griseus*, 556.
Pleurotus griseus, production of pleurotin by, 556.
— *mutilus* on mushroom beds in Italy, 4.

Plum (*Prunus domestica*), bacterial canker of, control, 343.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Turkey, 531.
—, cherry mild rusty mottle virus can infect, 248.
—, — necrotic ring spot virus and cherry yellows virus can infect, 203.
— chlorosis in Turkey, 495.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in Canada, 440.
— leaf spot, control, 343.
—, microbiology of, during handling and drying, 66.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on, in Hungary, 317.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Turkey, 533.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in Great Britain, 159.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Palestine, 113.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
—, *Taphrina pruni* on, in Canada, 440; Switzerland, 186; Turkey, 532.
—, *Uncinula prunastri* on, in Hungary, 317.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in U.S.A., 18.
Plumbago europaea, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Turkey, 532.
Plywood, bacteria, *Cladosporium*, *Penicillium glaucum*, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*, *Torula*, and *Trichoderma viride* on, 179.
Poa annua, *Puccinia poae* on, in Uruguay, 30.
— *pratensis*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 493.
— —, *Helminthosporium vagans*, *Puccinia graminis*, *P. poae-sudeticae*, and *Urocystis agropyri* on, in U.S.A., 493.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 493; cytology of, 110.
— *trivialis*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 291.
Podonectria on citrus coccids in Brazil, 335.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple in Hungary, 317; Switzerland, 157; geographical distribution of, 32.
— — on apricot and pear, geographical distribution of, 32.
— *oxyacanthae* on cherry and *Prunus virginiana* in U.S.A., 550.
— — var. *tridactyla* on plum in Hungary, 317.
Pollaccia elegans synonym of *Fusicladium elegans*, 571.
Polygonum acre, *Sphacelotheca hydropiperis* on, in Argentina, 174.
— *bistorta* and *P. viviparum*, *Puccinia caribistortae* on, in Switzerland, 217.
Polypodium, *Alternaria* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
— *phegopteris*, *Herpobasidium filicinum* on, in Great Britain, 172.
Polyporaceae, classification of, 566; cultural characters of, 567.
Polyporus adustus on *Acer saccharum* and beech in U.S.A., 36.
— *balsameus* on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272.
— *betulinus*, bacteriostatic properties of, 504.
— *biformis*, production of biformin and biforminic acid by, 556.
— *borealis*, bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
— *calcuttensis* on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, 410.
— *castaneae*, cultural characters of, 568.
— *coffeae* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 235.
— *eucalyptorum*, bacteriostatic properties of, 504.
— *ferrugineo-fuscus* on timber in Sweden, 89.
— *forquignoni*, cultural characters of, 568.
— *glomeratus* on *Acer saccharum* and beech in Canada, 429.
[*Polyporus*] *graminicola* on bamboo in Bermuda, 96.
— *hirsutus* on *Acer saccharum* and beech in U.S.A., 36.
— *obtusus*, bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
— *perennis*, cultural characters of, 567.
— *pergamenus* on *Acer saccharum* and beech in U.S.A., 36.
— *schweinitzii* on pine in Czechoslovakia, 433.
— — on spruce in Canada, 223.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 273.
— *spumeus*, cultural characters of, 568.
— — var. *mongolica*, bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
— *squamosus*, cultural characters of, 568.
— *tomentosus* on pine in U.S.A., 32.
— *tulipiferus* on *Acer saccharum* and beech in U.S.A., 36.
— *zonatus* on timber in Sweden, 88.
Polyspora lini on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452; Eire, 339; Great Britain, 56; Northern Ireland, 54; Wales, 397; control, 54, 397; effect of, on yield, 54; seed contamination in relation to incidence of, 55; varietal reaction to, 397.
Polystichum adiantiforme, *Cylindrocladium pteridis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
Polystictus abietinus on timber in Sweden, 88.
— *cuneatus* on timber in Canada, 274.
— *versicolor* on *Acer saccharum* in U.S.A., 36.
— — on apple in New Zealand, 230.
— — on beech in U.S.A., 36.
Polystigma rubrum on almond and plum in Turkey, 533.
Pomarsol, use of, against *Clasterosporium carpophilum* and *Venturia cerasi* on peach, 157.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Sphaceloma punicae* on, in Argentina and Brazil, 566; India, 565; Italy, 566.
Pomelo, see Grapefruit.
Poplar (*Populus*) canker in Belgium, 80; France, 221; legislation against, in Belgium, 80.
— chlorosis in Turkey, 495.
—, *Chondroplea populea* on, in Italy, 431; *Dothichiza populea* synonym of, 431.
—, *Cytospora* on, in Italy, 271.
—, *Diaporthe* on, in France, 221.
—, frost injury to, in France, 221.
—, *Fusicladium elegans* on, in U.S.A., 571; *Pollaccia elegans* synonym of, 571; varietal reaction to, 572.
—, — *lageniformis* on, in U.S.A., 571; varietal reaction to, 572.
—, *Nectria* and (?) *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in France, 221.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
—, *Uncinula salicis* on, in Hungary, 317.
—, *Valsa chrysosperma* on, in New S. Wales, 330.
—, *Venturia populina* on, in U.S.A., 571.
Populus grandidentata, *P. tremula*, and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria on timber in U.S.A., resistance to, 178.
— *albipellucida* on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272.
— — on timber in Canada, 274.
— *asiatica* on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272; synonymy of, 272.
— *carbonica* on timber in U.S.A., 573.
— *crassa*, bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
— *ferruginea-fusca*, bacteriostatic properties of, 504.
— *hymenocystis*, bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
— *microspora* on timber in U.S.A., 573.
— *obliqua* on beech in U.S.A., 366.
— — on birch in Canada, 429.
— *oleracea* on timber in U.S.A., 573.

[*Poria*] *prunicola* on *Prunus pennsylvanicum* in Canada, 429.
— *subacida* on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272.
— — on timber in Canada, 274.
— *undata* on railway sleepers and tunnel walls in Czechoslovakia, 433.
— *vaillantii* on timber in U.S.S.R., 572; bacteriostatic properties of, 504.
— *vaporaria* on timber in Italy, 572; Sweden, 88, 369; U.S.S.R., 572; bacteriostatic properties of, 258; effect of blue stain fungi on, 370.
— *weirii* on *Abies amabilis*, pine, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* and spruce in Canada, 432.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 272.
— — on timber in Canada, 274.
— *xantha* on timber in U.S.A., 573; bacteriostatic properties of, 504.
Portulaca oleracea, celery mosaic virus and oak leaf virus can infect, 148.
Potassium, bibliography of literature on, 563.
— deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 342; bean in Holland, 277; boysenberry in U.S.A., 401; gooseberry in U.S.A., 401; mangold in England, 563; orange and passion fruit in New S. Wales, 337; plants, diagnosis of, 555; potato in England, 78, 563; raspberry in U.S.A., 40; tobacco in Formosa, 423.
— carbonate, use of, against citrus storage disorders, 394.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), *Actinomyces* on, in Sweden, 315; U.S.A., 260.
—, — *scabies* on, in Canada, 414; Czechoslovakia, 508; Germany, 27; Sweden, 315; U.S.A., 46, 77, 148, 288, 381, 441, 508; control, 148, 288, 381, 415, 441, 508; culture of, 509; factors affecting, 46, 77; physiological races of, 508; varietal reaction to, 77, 166, 508.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in the Belgian Congo, 466; Canada, 562; Hawaii, 536; Palestine, 464; Tasmania, 123; Uganda, 145; U.S.A., 96, 147, 347, 441; breeding against, 535; control, 96, 147, 166, 211, 347, 441, 463, 464, 536, 562; factors affecting, 562; varietal reaction to, 166, 209, 466, 535.
— apical leaf roll virus in U.S.A., 208.
—, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 259, 411; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 259, 412.
— aucuba mosaic virus in Holland, 351; legislation against, in French Morocco, 80.
—, bacterial rotting of stored, in Britain, 47.
—, — wilt in France, 285.
—, blackening of tubers of, on boiling, 261; in U.S.A., 507, 508.
—, calcium excess in, in England, 79.
— calico virus, legislation against, in French Morocco, 80.
—, *Cercospora concors* on, (?) in Uganda, 145; geographical distribution of, 32.
— corky ring spot, see Potato spraing.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, — *solani* on, 281; in Brazil, 129; Czechoslovakia, 508; Germany, 26, 27; Holland, 77; Sweden, 315; U.S.A., 209, 288; control, 27, 288, 508; effect of, on yield, 147; factors affecting, 77; spread of, 26; varietal reaction to, 209.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Canada, 8, 188; U.S.A., 147, 166; control, 209, 211; legislation against, in Canada, 187, 441; study on, 353; varietal reaction to, 147, 166.
— crinkle in Holland, 121; Sweden, 314.
— decline in U.S.A., 209.
— degeneration in Canada, 559; Cyprus, 560; Germany, 119. (See also mosaic of, virus diseases of, &c.)
[Potato] diseases in Canada, control, 562.
—, emergence diseases of, in Germany, 27.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Tasmania, 123; U.S.A., 352; factors affecting, 124.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in Sweden, 315.
—, (?) *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in England, 27.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Holland, 78.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in England, 79; France, 285; Tasmania, 123; control, 285; effect of disinfecting and bruising on incidence of, 79; varietal reaction to, 27, 79.
—, — *oxysporum* on, varietal reaction to, 211.
—, — *solani* on, in India, 45.
—, — — var. *eumartii* on, varietal reaction to, 77.
—, — — var. *minus* on, in India, 265.
— green dwarf virus in U.S.A., 75, 78, transmission of, by stem-grafting, 76.
— haulms, killing of, 560, 561.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, study on, 124.
— internal rust spot in Sweden, 315.
— leaf roll virus in Belgium, 350; Canada, 8, 209; England, 25; Holland, 121, 351; Kenya, 234; Sweden, 314; U.S.A., 165, 412; effect of, on yield, 165; net necrosis in relation to, 165, 412; non-transmission of, in treatments of tubers to break dormancy, 212; transmission of, 350; by *Myzus persicae*, 259; tuber indexing against, 414; varietal reaction to, 24, 121, 209, 259.
— — scorch in England, 78; control, 79; effect of, on yield, 165.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Tasmania, 123.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 315.
— mosaic virus in Canada, 8, 209; non-transmission of, in treatments of tubers to break dormancy, 212; tuber-indexing against, 414; varietal reaction to, 209.
—, mycorrhiza of, 165, 261.
— net necrosis in U.S.A., 165, 412; due to leaf hopper injury, 25; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 413.
—, nitrogen excess in, in England, 79.
—, *Oidiopsis* on, in Palestine, 464.
—, — *taurica* on, in Turkey, 532.
—, *Oidium* on, in Palestine, 464.
—, phosphorus excess in, in England, 79.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Tasmania, 123.
—, — *erythroseptica* on, in Canada, 8; Tasmania, 123.
—, — *infestans* on, in the Belgian Congo, 235, 465; Belgium, 351; Canada, 440; Czechoslovakia, 508; East Africa, 234; Eire, 210, 414; France, 26; Germany, 27, 352; Great Britain, 76, 210, 463, 506, 561; Holland, 352; Kenya, 465; New Zealand, 232; Palestine, 464; Southern Rhodesia, 95; Sweden, 315, 351; Tanganyika, 465; Tasmania, 123; Uganda, 145, 465; Uruguay, 507; U.S.A., 147, 210, 260, 314, 347, 359, 360, 379, 428, 570; Victoria, 123; breeding against, 535; control, 166, 210, 211, 236, 260, 314, 347, 351, 360, 463, 464, 506, 508, 561, 562; factors affecting, 76, 210, 232, 359, 559; genetics of, 166; geographical distribution of, 32; method of forecasting, 210; strains of, 428, 506, 570; suggestions for international control of, 349; varietal reaction to, 77, 147, 166, 209, 210, 211, 232, 234, 351, 379, 464, 465, 507, 535, 560.
—, potassium deficiency in, in England, 78, 563.
—, *Puccinia pittieriana* on, geographical distribution of, 32.

[Potato], *Pythium ultimum* on, in Canada, 313; Tasmania, 123.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 123.
— seed certification in Cyprus, 560.
— spindle tuber virus in U.S.A., 165, (?) 208; effect of, on yield, 165; legislation against in French Morocco, 80; non-transmission of, in treatments to break dormancy, 212.
— spindling sprout, etiology of, 119.
—, *Spondylocladium atrovirens* on, in Brazil, 509.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 508; Holland, 78.
— spraing in Cyprus, 25; U.S.A., 76.
— stem-end browning in U.S.A., 119, 165.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Falkland Islands, 529; Portugal, 216; S. Africa, 332; Sweden, 352; legislation against, in French Morocco, 80; S. Africa, 332.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, 174; (?) in Argentina, 97.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 209.
— virus diseases, 259; in Canada, 209, 559; Holland, 351; India, 75, 144; Kenya, 234; absence of insect vectors of, in Falkland Islands, 529; breeding against, in S. Africa, 331; discussion on, 119; factors affecting, 144, 559; legislation against, in S. Africa, 368; varietal reaction to, 144, 209. (See also degeneration, mosaic, &c.)
— — A on potato in Holland, 351; India, 45.
— — X, 413; host range of, 122; varietal reaction to, 122.
— — — on *Cyphomandra*, 184.
— — — on potato in Eire, 122, 413; England, 120; Holland, 121, 351; India, 45, 75; Kenya, 234; Sweden, 207, 315; effect of, on yield, 413; electron microscopy of, 174, 183; spread of, 120.
— — — on tomato, spread of, 121, 122.
— — Y on potato in Cyprus, 560; England, 25; Germany, 120; Holland, 351; India, 45, 75; Kenya, 234; Sweden, 207, 314; breeding against, 74; control, 120, 259; inactivation of, 75; stability of, in desiccated tissues, 327; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 25, 120; to *Datura stramonium*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, *N. rustica*, *N. sylvestris*, *Petunia hybrida*, and *Solanum nodiflorum*, 75; tobacco, 25; varietal reaction to, 25, 74, 560.
— witches' broom virus on potato, geographical distribution of, 32; legislation against, in French Morocco, 80.
— — — — on tobacco and tomato, geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in India, 440; New S. Wales, 123; U.S.A., 147.
— yellow dwarf virus, host range of, 313.
— — — — on *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* var. *pinnatifidum* in U.S.A., 314; transmission of, by *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*, 314.
— — — — on potato, geographical distribution of, 32.
Preparation 604 injury to apple, 97.
— —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 917; as a seed disinfectant, 167.
— 1452-F, use of, against *Pythium irregulare* and *P. splendens* on lettuce and spinach, 146.
— G 4, use of, against mildews on papermakers' felts, 116; on textiles, 253.
— P, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, 485; as a soil disinfectant, 27.
Prickly pear, see *Opuntia*.
Primula, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
Proactinomyces cyaneus var. *antibioticus* in soil, production of litmocidin by, 73.
Proactinomycetes in soil, studies on, 213.
Prosat, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 11; as a seed treatment for oats, 196; vegetables, 187.
Prosopis chilensis, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Mexico and U.S.A., 156.
Protascus subiliformis in Great Britain, 106.
Prune, see Plum.
Prunus, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Palestine, 113.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 305.
—, *Taphrina* on, in U.S.A., 137.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *insititia*, see Damson.
— *mume*, *Alternaria tenuis*, *Aspergillus luchuensis*, *Cladosporium carpophilum*, *Gliocladium mumicola*, and *Gloeosporium amygdalinum* on, in China, 344–345.
— *pennsylvanicum*, *Poria prunicola* on, in Canada, 429.
— *persica*, see Nectarine and Peach.
— *salicina*, *Alternaria tenuis* and *Aspergillus luchuensis* on, in China, 344.
— —, *Cladosporium carpophilum* can infect, 344.
— —, *Gloeosporium serotinum*, *Penicillium chloroleucon*, and *Physalospora piricola* on, in China, 345.
— —, *Rhizopus artocarpi* and *Sclerotinia laxa* can infect, 345.
— *serotina*, *Armillaria mellea* and *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in Canada, 429.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
— —, *Nectria* spp. on, in Canada, 428.
— —, *Phyllosticta lantanae* on, in Austria, 131.
— — var. *salicifolia*, *Elsinoe pruni* on, in Venezuela, imported from Mexico, 305; *Sphaceloma pruni* imperfect state of, 305.
— *spinata* var. *dasyphylla*, *Uncinula prunastri* on, in Hungary, 317.
— *virginiana*, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in U.S.A., 550.
Psalliota, see Mushroom.
Pseudococcus citri and *P. njalensis* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 384.
Pseudomonas on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *andropogoni* on sudan grass in U.S.A., 494.
— *angulata* on tobacco in New Zealand, 233; varietal reaction to, 359.
— *aptata* can infect bean, broad bean, chard, chilli, eggplant, lettuce, and nasturtium, 40.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 40, (?) 435; transmission of, by seed, 40.
— *campestris*, toxicity of plant juices to, 119.
— *coronafaciens* var. *atropurpurea* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 493.
— *fluorescens*, non-liquefaction of pectate gel by, 48.
— *lacrymans* on cucumber in U.S.S.R., 279.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 140.
— *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* on bean in Canada, 8; Holland, 91, 277; New S. Wales, 372; U.S.A., 41, 180, 476; control, 91; factors affecting, 372; non-overwintering of, in soil, 41, 373; varietal reaction to, 180, 277, 325, 373.
— — — — on *Phaseolus lunatus* var. *macrocarpus* in U.S.A., 41.
— *mors-prunorum* on cherry and plum in Great Britain, 159.

[*Pseudomonas*] *prunicola* on cherry in Great Britain, 159.
— *ribicola* on currant, 374; in U.S.A., 66.
— *savastanoi* on olive in Iran, 356; Turkey, 531.
— *syringae* can infect lemon and orange, 457.
— — on avocado in Palestine, 457.
— — on bean in U.S.A., 41.
— — on lilac in Canada, 9.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* var. *macrocarpus* in U.S.A., 41.
(?) — — on poplar in France, 221.
— — on sudan grass in U.S.A., 494.
(?) — *tabacum* on tobacco in Formosa, 422; Turkey, 531; breeding against, 358.
— *tolaasi* on mushroom in Italy, 4.
(?) — *trifolii* on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— *tritici* on wheat in China, 446; *Anguillulina tritici* in relation to, 446.
— *viridilivida*, toxicity of *Aspergillus clavatus* to, 185.
Pseudoperonospora cannabina on hemp in Portugal, 216.
— *coronillicola* on *Coronilla glauca* in Portugal, 216.
— *cubensis* on cucumber in Argentina, 437; Brazil, 335; Palestine, 130, 180, 477; U.S.A., 147; breeding against, 140, 147; control, 147, 180, 478; factors affecting, 477; varietal reaction to, 147.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in Argentina, 437.
— — on melon in Palestine, 180.
— *humuli* on hops, suggestions for international control of, 349.
Pseudopeziza ribis on currants and gooseberry in Holland, 66.
— *tracheiphila* on vine in France, 225, 228; Switzerland, 185, 376, 527; control, 185, 226, 376, 527; factors affecting, 226, 228; varietal reaction to, 225, 527.
— *trifolii* on clover in Persia, 173.
Pseudotsuga mucronata, *Melampsora albertensis* on, in U.S.A., 565.
— *taxifolia*, *Brunchorstia boycei* on, in U.S.A., 568; *B. gibbosa* and *Cryptosporium boycei* synonyms of, 568.
— —, fungi on seeds of, 517.
— —, *Melampsora albertensis* on, in Canada, 187.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on, in Belgium, 221, 367.
— —, *Phomopsis pseudotsugae* on, in Belgium, 367; Norway, 222.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 432.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in Belgium, 367.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Pteridium, *Catacauma flabellum* and *Cryptomycina pteridis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
— *aquilinum*, *Dactylium dendroides* sub. sp. *leptosporum* on, in England, 172.
Pterocarpus marsupium, *Mainsia pterocarpi* on, in India, 470.
Pterotheca bifida, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Palestine, 130.
Pterygospermin, toxicity of, to *Mycobacterium phlei*, 118.
Puccinia on maize in Palestine, 110.
— on wheat in Italy, 149.
— *abutili* on *Abutilon indicum* in India, 266.
— *allii* on *Allium* in Brazil, 325.
— — on *Allium ampeloprasum* in Greece, 173.
— — on garlic and onion in Brazil, 325.
— *allii-cepulae* on onion in India, 266.
— *anomala*, morphology of, in culture, 482.
[*Puccinia anomala*] on barley in Tunisia, 444; genetics of resistance to, 448; synonym of *Puccinia hordei*, 99.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Iran, 356; Norway, 398; geographical distribution of, 398.
— *apii* on celery in Belgium, 267.
— *arenariae*, morphology of, 469.
— *baryi* on *Brachypodium silvaticum* in France, 195; transmission of, to barberry, 195.
— *bistortae*, form cycle of, 217.
— *cari-bistortae* can infect anise, *Chaerophyllum hirsutum*, and *Pimpinella peregrina*, 217.
— — on *Angelica sylvestris*, caraway, *Polygonum bistorta*, and *P. viviparum* in Switzerland, 217.
— — f. sp. *alpina* and f. sp. *angelicae-bistortae*, 217.
— *carthami* on safflower in France, 214.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, geographical distribution of, 32.
— *coronata* in France, 291.
— —, morphology of, in culture, 482.
— — on *Festuca elatior*, varietal reaction to, 202.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum* in Bermuda, 331.
— — on oats in Canada, 8, 385; Tunisia, 444; U.S.A., 390; factors affecting, 559; physiologic races of, 385; varietal reaction to, 8, 196, 288, 385, 390.
— — on *Rhamnus* in Canada, 8; eradication against, 8.
— — on *Shepherdia canadensis* in U.S.A., 565.
— —, *P. himalensis* distinct from, 265.
— — f. sp. *agrostis* and f. sp. *alopecuri* in Rumania, 470.
— *cucumeris* on squash in Brazil, 481.
— *dispersa*, morphology of, in culture, 482.
— — on rye in Tunisia, 444.
— *erebia* on *Clerodendron inerme* in India, 266.
— *eremuri* on *Eremurus himalaicus* in India, 266.
— *exhauriens* on *Jasminum* in India, 470.
— *gaeumanni* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Switzerland, 420.
— *glumarum*, host range of, 293.
— — in France, 291.
— — on *Aegilops triuncialis* in Persia, 173.
— — on barley in India, 115; Tunisia, 444.
— — on cereals and grasses, geographical distribution of, 32.
— — on *Hordeum* in Argentina, 293.
— — on wheat in India, 115, 440; Kenya, 539; Tunisia, 444; breeding against, 483, 539; control, 444; factors affecting, 115, 440, 444; geographical distribution of, 32; varietal reaction to, 150, 483, 539.
— *graminis*, biology of, 191.
— —, host range of, 290–293.
— —, morphology of, in culture, 482.
— — on *Aegilops ovata* in France, 290.
— — on *Agropyron caninum*, 195, 291.
— — on *Agropyron repens*, 290; in France, 195.
— — on *Arrhenatherum* in France, 290.
— — on barberry, 195; in Canada, 8; Crete, 131; Greece, 189, 483; Persia, 173; eradication against, 8.
— — on barley in Canada, 388; France, 290; India, 115; Tunisia, 444; breeding against, 49; factors affecting, 115, 444; genetics of, 49, 448; varietal reaction to, 388.
— — on cereals in U.S.A., 493; suggestions for international control of, 349.
— — on *Elymus canadensis* in France, 290.
— — on *Hordeum* in Argentina, 293.
— — on *Lagurus ovatus* and *Lolium* in France, 290.
— — on oats in Canada, 8, 385; France, 290;

Tunisia, 444; U.S.A., 390; barberry eradication against, 8; factors affecting, 444; physiologic races of, 385; varietal reaction to, 196, 288, 385, 390.
[*Puccinia graminis*] on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 493.
— — on rye, 195; in France, 290; Tunisia, 444.
— — on *Trisetum flavescens* in France, 290.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 98; the Belgian Congo, 236; Canada, 7, 385; France, 290; Holland, 49; India, 115, 293, 440; Kenya, 539; New S. Wales, 98; Tunisia, 444; U.S.A., 293, 337, 385; barberry eradication against, 49; breeding against, 193, 293, 337, 539; control, 98; distribution of, by wind-borne spores, 539; factors affecting, 115, 440, 444, 559; losses caused by, 98; physiologic races of, 98, 293, 385, 539; radio-phosphorus content of, 10; varietal reaction to, 7, 98, 290, 293, 337, 385, 539.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Palestine, 110; factors affecting, 559.
— *hieracii* distinct from *P. taraxaci*, 143.
— *himalensis* distinct from *P. coronata*, 265.
— *hordei* on barley in France, 195; synonymy of, 99.
— — on *Ornithogalum umbellatum*, 195.
— *hordei-murini* on *Hordeum murinum* in U.S.A., 99.
— *iridis* on Iris in China, 421.
— *levis*, *Darluca filum* on, in Brazil, 130.
— — on *Tricholaena rosea* in Brazil, 130.
— *malvacearum* on Malvaceae in Brazil, 481.
— *maydis*, morphology of, in culture, 482.
— — on maize in Guatemala, 197; Uruguay, 30; U.S.A., 391; factors affecting, 559.
— *megatherium* on *Gagea reticulata* in India, 266.
— *mirabilissima* a synonym of *Cumminsiella sanguinea*, 469.
— *operta* on *Coix lacryma-jobi* in India, 266.
— *opizii* on lettuce in England, 407.
— *parthenii* on *Parthenium* in U.S.A., 169.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 169; U.S.A., 168.
— *phragmitis* on *Phragmites communis* in France, 195.
— — on *Rumex crispus*, 195.
— *phyllocladiae* on *Asparagus* in India, 470.
— *pittieriana* on potato and tomato, geographical distribution of, 32.
— *poae* on *Poa annua* in Uruguay, 30.
— *poae-sudeticae* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 493.
— *pruni-spinosae* on almond, *Anemone coronaria* and cherry in Palestine, 113.
— — on peach in Egypt, 497; Palestine, 113.
— — on plum and *Prunus* in Palestine, 113.
— *psidii* on pimento, legislation against, in Dominica, 368.
— *purpurea* on sorghum in Uruguay, 30.
— *ribis* on currant in Scotland, 551.
— *scolymi* on *Scolymus hispanicus* in Crete, 131.
— *simplex* synonym of *Puccinia hordei*, 99.
— *sonchi*, morphology of, 468.
— *taraxaci* on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Italy, 143; distinct from *P. hieracii*, 143.
— *triticina*, host range of, 292, 293.
— —, morphology of, in culture, 482.
— — on *Aegilops* in France, 292.
— — on *Hordeum* in Argentina, 293.
— — on *Isopyrum fumarioides* in U.S.R.R., 239.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 294; Canada, 8, 49; Chile, 150; India, 115; Kenya, 539; New S. Wales, 98; S. Africa, 331; Tunisia, 444; U.S.A., 293, 337, 385, 444, 539; breeding against, 293, 337, 539; control, 98; factors affecting, 115, 444; forecasting outbreaks of, 444; losses caused by, 98; physiologic races of, 8, 150, 239; study on, 239; varietal reaction to, 8, 49, 98, 293, 294, 337, 385, 539.
Pucciniopsis caricae on papaw in Cuba, 114, 403.
Pueraria hirsuta, *Cercospora puerariicola* on, in U.S.A., 399.
Pullularia pullulans in the air in Sweden, 500.
— — on spruce in Sweden, 368.
— — on timber, 369; in Sweden, 89, 322.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 442.
— — on wheat in Sweden, 295.
Pumilus medullae on vine in Switzerland, 284.
Pumpkin, see Vegetable marrow.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Puratized, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 211.
— 177, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 528.
— N 5 D, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 441.
— N 5 E, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 528; *Colletotrichum lilii* on lily, 339; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 536; *Phyllosticta solitaria* and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 67.
— N 5 X injury to peach, 97.
— —, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 97; *Venturia inaequalis*, 97, 342.
Puraturf, use of, against *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on *Agrostis canina*, 492.
Pyracantha coccinea, *Fusicladium pirinum* var. *pyracanthae* on, study on, 158.
Pyrenophora avenae on oats in Canada, 389, 390; U.S.A., 380; control, 389, 390; geographical distribution of, 32.
— *bromi* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 493.
Pyrethrum, see *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*.
Pyridoxin in sugar-cane, effect of chlorotic streak and *Physalospora tucumanensis* on distribution of, 264.
Pyridyl mercurichloride, use of, against onion diseases, 378; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 378.
Pyrus calleryana, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
— *communis*, see Pear.
— — X *P. pyrifolia*, *Gymnosporangium hyalinum* on, in U.S.A., 470.
— *malus*, see Apple.
— *phaeocarpa* and *P. salicifolia*, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
Pythium, antagonism between *Aphanomyces cladogamus*, *Plectospira myriandra*, and, 133.
—, culture of, 554.
—, *Lagenidium pythii* on, in Cuba, 31.
— on barley in U.S.A., 380.
— on beet in Czechoslovakia, 440; U.S.A., 378.
— on cabbage and chilli in U.S.A., 378.
— on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Kenya, 548.
— on cucumber in U.S.A., 378.
— on groundnut and lettuce, control, 573.
— on *Lepidium sativum* in U.S.A., 378.
— on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 549.
— on oats in U.S.A., 380.
— on onion in U.S.A., 378.
— on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168.
— on pea in India, 41; U.S.A., 378; control, 378, 573.
— on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 573.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 400.

[*Pythium*] on sugar-cane, toxicity of *Actinomyces* to, 216.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 378.
— on vegetable seeds, control, 573.
— on wheat, varietal reaction to, 337.
— *acanthicum*, genetics of, 132.
— *anandrum* on rhubarb in U.S.A., 225; genetics of, 132.
— *aphanidermatum*, germination of oospores in, 559.
— — on *Salvia officinalis* in U.S.A., 467.
— *arrhenomanes* on wheat in U.S.A., 538.
(?) — *complectens* on *Hevea* rubber in Indo-China, 28.
— — synonym of *P. vexans*, 132.
— *debaryanum* on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 549.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 380.
— — on seeds in U.S.A., 46.
— — on tobacco in Formosa, 422.
— —, zoospore formation in, 131.
— *dissotocum* on sugar-cane, toxicity of *Actinomyces* to, 216.
— *graminicola* on barley in U.S.A., 380.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 391.
— —, toxicity of Actinomycetes to, 380.
— *irregulare* on lettuce, control, 146.
— — on pine, control, 224.
— — on rhubarb in U.S.A., 225.
— — on spinach, control, 146.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 380.
— *oligandrum* can infect watermelon, 132.
— —, host range of, in U.S.A., 132.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 132.
— — on rhubarb in U.S.A., 225.
— *periilum* on sugar-cane, toxicity of *Actinomyces* to, 216.
— *periplocum* and *P. salpingophorum*, genetics of, 132.
— *splendens* on *Aglaonema simplex* in U.S.A., 147.
— — on lettuce, control, 146.
— — on lily in U.S.A., 147.
— — on rhubarb in U.S.A., 225.
— — on spinach, control, 146.
— *tardicrescens* on *Bidens* in U.S.A., 559; germination of oospores in, 559.
— *ultimum* on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 549.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 242.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 167, 168.
— — on potato in Canada, 313; Tasmania, 123.
— — on rhubarb in U.S.A., 225.
— — on vegetable seeds, control, 139.
— —, zoospore formation in, 131.
— *undulatum*, genetics of, 132.
— *vexans*, host range of, in U.S.A., 133.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Indo-China, 417; genetics of, 132; *P. complectens* synonym of, 132.

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus on peach in India, 66.
Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia vulgaris*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Turkey, 531.
— chlorosis in Turkey, 495.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, 204; in Brazil, 219; France, 285.
—, mycorrhiza of, *Actinomyces* isolated from, in Poland, 462.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Turkey, 533.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
8-Quinolinol, use of, against *Phyllosticta solitaria* and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 67.

Rabbit, toxicity of *Alternaria gossypii* and *A. tenuis* to, 300.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Actinomyces* on, in U.S.A., 260.
—, *Alternaria brassicae* and *A. oleracea* on, in Canada, 405.
—, — *raphani* on, in Canada, 8, 405.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, — *solani* on, in England, 407.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in Turkey, 532.
—, potato yellow dwarf virus can infect, 313.
Ramularia on strawberry in U.S.A., 400.
— *areola* on cotton in Brazil, 333.
— *bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Kenya, 454.
— *beticola* on beet in U.S.A., 434.
— *cynarae* on artichoke in Chile, 9.
— *taraxaci* on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Italy, 143.
Randia dumetorum, *Dasturella divina* on, in India, 365.
— *uliginosa*, *Hemileia thomasii* on, in India, 199.
Ranunculus abortivus, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Canada, 405.
—, potato yellow dwarf virus can infect, 313.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Elsinoe veneta* on, in England, 160.
— leaf curl virus in Scotland, 160.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in England, 159; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in relation to, 159.
— mosaic virus in England, 159; varietal reaction to, 160.
—, *Phyllosticta fuscozonata* on, in Italy, 160; *Gloeosporium venetum* synonym of, 160.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 401.
— virus diseases in Great Britain, 159.
Ravenelia acaciae-arabicae on *Acacia arabica* in India, 266.
— *albizziae-amarae* on *Albizzia amara* in India, 266.
— *berkeleyi* on *Cassia absus* in India, 266.
Rectichaerella aselli on *Asellus aquaticus* in Germany, 54.
Report from Argentina, 97; Basutoland, 330; Bermuda, 96, 331; British Columbia, 187, 440; California, 189, 529; Canada, 329; the Canadian Plant Disease Survey, 7; Cawthron Institute, 232; Ceylon, 262, 530; Cheshunt, 183; Connecticut, 45; Cyprus, 25; Delaware, 96; Dominica, 145; East Malling, 159; Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 243, 450; Falkland Islands, 529; Florida, 146; the Gold Coast, 286; Hawaii, 533; India, 44, 144, 287, 440; International Cacao Conference, 190; Iowa, 379, 391; Italy, 44, 143; Kentucky, 46; Kenya, 233; Massachusetts, 378; Mauritius, 234; New Zealand, 229; North Carolina, 332; Pennsylvania, 188; Queensland, 262, 285; Solomon Islands, 529; S. Africa, 331; Southern Rhodesia, 95; Switzerland, 185; Texas, 379; Tobago and Trinidad, 188; Uganda, 145; Zanzibar, 45.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Belgium, 367.
Rhabdospora bambusae on bamboo in Brazil, 129.
— *viciae* on vetch in Turkey, 173.
Rhagadolobium cucurbitacearum on vegetable marrow in Brazil, 335.
Rhamnus, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Canada, 8; eradication against, 8.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.

Rhizobium casuarina on *Casuarina equisetifolia*, 410.
Rhizoctonia, culture of, 554.
— on carrot in Queensland, 286.
— on flax in Eire, 339.
— on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 549.
— on papaw in Cuba, 114, 403.
— on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 167, 168.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 400.
— *destruens* on rice in Cochin-China, 415; (?) synonym of *Corticium rolfsii*, 416.
— *grisea* can infect banana, rice, and sesame, 355.
— — on *Andropogon nardus* in Java, 355; (?) imperfect state of *Corticium sasakii*, 355.
— *microsclerotia* on rice in Cochin-China, 415; synonymy of, 416.
— *oryzae* on rice in Cochin-China, 415.
— *solani*, see *Corticium solani*.
— *zeae* on rice in Cochin-China, 415.
Rhizophagus, culture of, 505.
Rhizopus on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
— on papaw in Cuba, 114.
— on tomato, control, 426.
— on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51; U.S.A., 239.
— *arrhizus* in the air in India, 205.
— *artocarpi* can infect *Prunus salicina*, 345.
— — on peach in China, 345; considered to be a variant of *R. stolonifer*, 345.
— *stolonifer*, effect of culture filtrates of, on soil micro-organisms, 557; of ultra-violet rays on, 310, 558.
— — on bread, 310.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 152.
— — on peach in China, 345; *R. artocarpi* considered to be a variant of, 345.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffi on spruce in Canada, 571; U.S.A., 570.
Rhododendron, Pestalotia guepini on, in Holland, 340.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 399.
— *macrophyllum, Sphaceloma* on, in U.S.A., 217.
— *viscosum, Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in Brazil, 129.
Rhodotorula in the air in Sweden, 500.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), (?) *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 280.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 225.
Rhynchosporium secalis on barley in Eire, 447.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 493.
Rhytisma symmetricum on *Salix* in England, 172.
Ribes, see Currants.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), boron deficiency in, in India, 562.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, (?) in Brazil, 335; U.S.A., 80, 124, 261; breeding against, 261; physiologic races of, 80; varietal reaction to, 125, 261.
—, copper deficiency in, in India, 562.
—, *Corticium centrifugum, C. rolfsii, C. sasakii*, and *C. solani* on, in Cochin-China, 415.
—, *Curvularia* on, in India, 144.
—, — *lunata* on, in India, 167.
—, *Ephelis oryzae* on, in India, 27; *Balansia oryzae* perfect state of, 28.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in the Cameroons, 466.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, in Cochin-China, 415; Turkey, 533; *Sclerotium oryzae* imperfect state of, 533.
[Rice], manganese deficiency in, in India, 562.
—, *Neovossia horrida* on, in India, 265; *Tilletia horrida* renamed, 265.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, 316; in the Belgian Congo, 236; India, (?) 45, 144, 167; (?) Italy, 143; Solomon Islands, 529; Turkey, 533; (?) Zanzibar, 45; control, 167; culture of, 308, 510; factors affecting, 510; *Helminthosporium oryzae* imperfect state of, 533; study on, 509; varietal reaction to, 167.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Brazil, 335; Italy, 143; factors affecting, 315; study on, 466; technique for inoculating, 167; varietal reaction to, 316; viability of, 315.
—, *Rhizoctonia destruens* on, in Cochin-China, 415.
—, — *grisea* can infect, 355.
—, — *microsclerotia, R. oryzae*, and *R. zeae* on, in Cochin-China, 415.
—, root rot of, in Tobago and Trinidad, 188.
—, *Sclerotium coffeicola, S. delphinii, S. fumigatum, S. hydrophilum, S. japonicum, S. oryzae-sativae*, and *S. oryzae* var. *irregulare* on, in Cochin-China, 415.
—, *Tilletia horrida* on, see *Neovossia horrida* on.
—, *Trichoconis caudata* on, in India, 167.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in India, 125.
Richardsia africana, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Holland, 34; synonymy of, 34; transmission of, to *Gloxinia hybrida, Hippeastrum hybridum, Nicotiana glutinosa*, pea, *Solanum capsicastrum*, and tomato, 34.
Ricinus communis, Alternaria ricini on, in U.S.A., 354.
— —, *Bacterium ricinicola* on, in Brazil, 81.
— —, — *tumefaciens* on, effect of fertilizers and sulphur on, 237.
— —, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
— —, — *solani* on, in Formosa, 423.
— —, *Fusarium* and Mucorales on, in U.S.A., 354.
— —, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in Sumatra, 418.
Robinia pseud-acacia chlorosis in Turkey, 495.
— —, *Erysiphe martii* on, in Hungary, 317.
Roccal, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 211.
Roestelia hyalina a state of *Gymnosporangium hyalinum*, 470.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Brazil, 481.
— *chlorosis* in Turkey, 495.
—, *Coniothyrium fuckelii* on, and die-back of, in Holland, 245.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in Brazil, 481; Turkey, 533; control, 107, 154; *Marssonina rosae* imperfect state of, 533.
—, *Peronospora sparsa* on, in Holland, 245.
—, *Phragmidium mucronatum* on, in U.S.A., 107.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, control, 107, 154.
—, — — var. *rosae* on, in Hungary, 317; Iran, 356.
—, virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 288.
Rosellinia on avocado, breadfruit, cacao, and *Inga*, in Dominica, 146.
— on jak tree in Brazil, 335.
— *necatrix* on (?) fig and vine in Turkey, 533.
Royal palm (*Roystonea regia*), *Xanthomonas vasculorum* on, in Mauritius, 234.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Alternaria* on, in Mexico, 417.

[Rubber], *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 466.
—, *Catacauma huberi* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, — *virescens* on, in Mexico, 417.
—, *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, in Brazil, 334; Mexico, 417.
—, *Corticium* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in Brazil, 334; Indo-China, 28; Mexico, 417.
—, *Didymella* on, in Mexico, 417.
—, *Diplodia* and *Dothidella ulei* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in the Belgian Congo, 235, 466; Mexico, and Sumatra, 418; control, 466.
—, — *noxius* on, 32.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Mexico, 417.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in the Belgian Congo, 466; geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Glomerella cingulata, Helicobasidium,* and *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in Mexico, 417.
—, *Melanopsammopsis ulei* on, in Brazil, 481; Mexico, 417; U.S.A., 29; breeding against, 29, 416; control, 29; culture of, 416; factors affecting, 28.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Ceylon, 262.
—, *Periconia heveae* on, in Mexico, 417.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in Mexico, 417.
—, — (?) *heveae* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Ceylon, 262; Mexico, 417.
—, — *palmivora* on, in Brazil, 334; (?) Indo-China, 28.
— (?) *Pythium complectens* on, in Indo-China, 28.
—, — *vexans* on, in Indo-China, 417.
— root rots in the Belgian Congo, 235.
— sunscald in Mexico, 417.
—, *Xylaria thwaitesii* on, in Ceylon, 530.
Rubia tinctoria, Sporonema punctiforme on, in Iran, 356.
Rubiaceae, *Hemileia* on, in India, 199.
Rubus idaeus, see Raspberry.
— *lasiocarpus, Chlamydomyces palmarum* on, in India, 266.
— *occidentalis,* see Raspberry.
— *ursinus* var. *loganobaccus,* see Boysenberry.
Rumex crispus, Puccinia phragmitis can infect, 195.
Russula sardonia, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Calonectria graminicola* on, in Austria, 485; Finland, 10; Sweden, 336; control, 10, 336, 485; varietal reaction to, 297.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 100; in Switzerland, 391; Turkey, 533; abnormal colour in sclerotia of, 390; development of sclerotia in nodes, 391.
—, *Curvularia inaequalis* on, 406.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Canada, 386.
— fusarioses in Sweden, 336.
—, *Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides* on, in Czechoslovakia, 439.
—, maize streak virus on, in S. Africa, 331.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* can infect, 316.
—, *Puccinia dispersa* on, in Tunisia, 444.
—, — *graminis* on, 195; in France, 290; Tunisia, 444.
— *triticina* on, 292.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Finland and Sweden, 10.
—, *Typhula borealis* on, in Finland, 10.
—, — *itoana* on, in Sweden, 9.
Saccharomyces, culture of, 117.
— on leather in Czechoslovakia, 311.
— *cerevisae,* production of food yeast by, from molasses, 558.
Saccharum munja, Sphacelotheca schweinfurthiana on, in India, 80.
— *officinarum,* see Sugar-cane.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Macrosporium carthami* on, in Rumania, 266.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in France, 214.
Salicylamide, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 268.
Salicylanilide, use of, against moulds, 252; on cotton textiles, 503; on lacquer, 503.
Salicylic acid, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 268; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida,* 294.
Salix, Armillaria mellea on, in China, 421.
— chlorosis, in Turkey, 495.
—, *Cytospora salicis* on, in Brazil, 130.
—, *Rhytisma symmetricum* on, in England, 172.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 303.
Salpichroa organifolia, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
Salsify (*Tragopogon porrifolius*), potato yellow dwarf virus can infect, 313.
Salsola kali var. *tragus,* eradication of, for controlling beet curly top virus, 530.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
Saltation in *Chaetomium globosum,* 73.
Salvia officinalis, Phytophthora parasitica and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 467.
— *pseudosylvestris, Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Iran, 356.
Sambucus, see Elder.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*), *Asterina congesta, Oidium,* and *Sphaceloma santali* on, in India, 565.
—, *Phytophthora arecae* on, in India, 103.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Saprolegnia parasitica on *Carassus auratus, Cyprinus carpio,* and *Gasterosteus aculeatus* in Portugal, 395–6.
Scale insects, *Acrostalagmus* on, in Brazil, 335.
— —, *Aschersonia caapi* on, in Brazil, 129.
— —, *Podonectria* and *Sphaerostilbe* on, in Brazil, 335.
Schinus molle, (?) *Sphaceloma* on, in U.S.A., 546.
Schizophyllum commune, host range of, in Brazil, 421.
— — on *Acer saccharum* and beech in U.S.A., 36.
— — on sugar-cane in Brazil, 335, 422.
Sclerospora on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 393.
— *macrospora* on oats in U.S.A., 541.
— *maydis* on maize in the Belgian Congo, 236.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Queensland, 262.
Sclerotinia borealis on cereals in Finland and U.S.S.R., 10.
— — on *Festuca pratensis* and *F. rubra* in Sweden, 297.
— — on grasses in Finland and Sweden, 10.
— — on pasture crops in Sweden, 297.
— — on *Phleum pratense* and rye in Finland and Sweden, 10.
— *draytoni* on *Gladiolus* in England, 172.
— *fructicola* on peach in U.S.A., 97.
— — on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 305.
— —, toxicity of cabbage seed extracts to, 350; diphenyl to, 111; *Streptomyces* to, 202.
— *fructigena* on apple in Turkey, 533; U.S.A., intercepted from Portugal, 304.
— — on peach, pear, and quince in Turkey, 533.
— — on stone fruits in Belgium, 304.

[*Sclerotinia*] *fuckeliana*, variation in, 406.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, control, 58.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis alba*, *A. canina*, and *A. stolonifera*, 492–493.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 346.
— *intermedia*, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
— *laxa* can infect *Prunus salicina*, 345.
— — on apricot in Belgium, 304; China, 345; Turkey, 533.
— — on fruit trees in Belgium, 304; Switzerland, 186.
— — on peach in China, 345.
— — f. *mali* on cherry and other stone fruits in Belgium, 304.
— *minor*, *Coniothyrium minitans* can infect, 474.
— —, liquefaction of pectate gel by, 48.
— — on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Kenya, 233, 548.
— — on legumes, 61.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168, 169.
— *sativa* can infect clover and parsnip, 61.
— — on lucerne, *Medicago falcata*, *Melilotus*, and tulip in Canada, 61.
— *sclerotiorum*, *Coniothyrium minitans* on, in U.S.A., 474.
— —, growth of, in nutrient solutions, 74.
— — on aster, China, in Bermuda, 331.
— — on bean in Holland, 277.
— — on Brussels sprouts in U.S.A., 474.
— — on cabbage in U.S.A., 520.
— — on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Kenya, 233.
— — on clover, 61, 201; in Palestine, 110.
— — on *Dipsacus fullonum* in New Zealand, 330.
— — on flax in Eire, 339.
— — on *Gerbera* and *Hyoscyamus niger* in New Zealand, 330.
— — on *Iberis umbellata* in Bermuda, 331.
— — on lucerne and *Melilotus* in Canada, 61.
— — on papaw in Bermuda, 331.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168, 169, 474.
— — on *Petunia hybrida* in Bermuda, 331.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 123.
— — on soy-bean in Canada, 280.
— — on sunflower in Argentina, 376; Canada, 61.
— — on sweet pea in New S. Wales, 330.
— — on tobacco in Formosa, 422.
— — on vegetables in Canada, 61.
— — on *Vinca rosea* in Bermuda, 331.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 486.
— *serica* on *Gypsophila elegans* in England, 546.
— *trifoliorum*, host range of, 155, 201.
— — on bean, 61; in Finland, 156.
— — on broad bean, 61.
— — on clover in England, 60; Finland, 10, 155; (?) Palestine, 110; Sweden, 10, 297; U.S.S.R., 201; factors affecting, 156; new strain of, 156; varietal reaction to, 155, 297.
— — *on Galium mollugo* in U.S.S.R., 201.
— — on legumes, 61.
— — on *Medicago lupulina* in England, 60.
— — on *Myosotis intermedia*, *Plantago media*, *Sonchus arvensis*, and *Stellaria media* in U.S.S.R., 201.
— — on sunflower, 61, 201.
— *tuberosa* on *Anemone* in England, 407.
Sclerotium bataticola, see *Macrophomina phaseoli*.
— *cepivorum* on garlic in Brazil, 325; imported from France, 325.
— — on onion in Brazil, 325; England and Wales, 277; control, 325, 477.
[*Sclerotium cepivorum*] on shallot, control, 477.
— *coffeicola*, *S. delphinii*, *S. fumigatum*, and *S. hydrophilum* on rice in Cochin-China, 415.
— *irregulare* synonym of *Corticium sasakii*, 416.
— *japonicum* on rice in Cochin-China, 415.
— *microsphaerioides* synonym of *Sclerotium oryzae* var. *irregulare*, 416.
— *oryzae* imperfect state of *Leptosphaeria salvinii*, 533.
— —, Mundkur's 'A' strain of, synonym of *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 416.
— — var. *irregulare* on rice in Cochin-China, 415; synonymy of, 416.
— — *sativae* on rice in Cochin-China, 415.
— *rolfsii*, imperfect state of *Corticium rolfsii*, 20, 246.
— — on *Anemone japonica* in New S. Wales, 480.
— — on carnation, 491.
— — on chilli in Brazil, 335.
— — on cotton in China, 299.
— — on *Delphinium ajacis* in U.S.A., 341.
— — on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 393.
— — on *Eschscholtzia californica* in Brazil, 481.
— — on ferns in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
— — on garlic in Ceylon, 530.
— — on groundnut in Queensland, 286.
— — on hyacinth in New S. Wales, 480.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 146.
— — on plantain in India, 20.
— — on tomato in Brazil, 335.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
— *sakurai* No. 2, synonym of *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 416.
— — No. 3, synonym of *S. oryzae* var. *irregulare*, 416.
— *sphaerioides* (?) synonym of *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 416.
Scolecotrichum graminis on grasses in U.S.A., 493.
— *musae* on banana in Brazil, 334.
Scolymus hispanicus, *Puccinia scolymi* on, in Crete, 131.
Scolytus in relation to *Dothiorella* on apple, 343.
— *multistriatus* transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 378, 576.
Scopella fici on *Ficus* in India, 266.
Scopularia lundbergii on timber, 370.
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis on plywood, control, 179.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
Scorzonera papposa, *Ustilago scorzonerae* on, in Palestine, 173.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Sechium edule, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Brazil, 219.
Seed-borne diseases, legislation against, in England, 69.
— treatments, historical review of, 307.
Selenophoma bromigena on *Bromus* in Canada, 545.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 493.
— *linicola* on flax in Canada, 545.
Semenon, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley and *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 336.
Semesan, use of, against *Colletotrichum linicola* on flax, 396; damping-off of lily, 379; of papaw, 536; *Pythium debaryanum*, 46; as a seed treatment for beet, cantaloupe and cucumber, 274; maize, 332; *Parthenium argentatum*, 167; pea, 274; peach, 497; watermelon, 274.
— bel, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies*, 509; *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 528; *Fusarium batatatis* and *F. hyperoxysporum*

on sweet potato, 380; *Pythium ultimum* on potato, 313.
[Semesan bel], new improved, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 288.
— jr., use of, as a seed treatment for hemp, 15.
Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
Septobasidium in Brazil, 335.
— *fraxini* on ash in Mexico, 14.
— *soleare* in Mexico, 14.
Septocylindrium aspidii on *Aspidium* in Scotland, 172.
Septogloeum gillii on *Arceuthobium campylopodum* and *A. douglasii* in N. America, 86.
— *mori* on mulberry in Western Australia, 551.
Septonema agaves on *Agave americana* in El Salvador, 127.
Septoria, culture of, 499.
— *aesculi*, *S. aesculi* f. *minor*, *S. aesculicola*, and *S. aesculina* on horse-chestnut in Europe, 329.
— *apii* on celery in Crete, 131; England, 69; U.S.A., 347, 441; control, 347, 441.
— *apii-graveolentis* on celery in England, 69; U.S.A., 441.
— *callistephi* on *Aster* and China aster in Brazil, 130.
— *citri*, toxicity of diphenyl to, 111.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Persia, 173.
— *dianthi* on carnation, 491; in Brazil, 130.
— *erythrinae* on *Erythrina* in India, 565.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Argentina, 548; in U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, Canada, England, and Holland, 340; control, 58.
— *glycines*, maintenance of, in culture, 309.
— — on soy-bean, varietal reaction to, 281.
— *graminum* on wheat in Persia, 173.
— *hippocastani* on horse-chestnut in Europe, 329.
— *lactucae* on lettuce in Brazil, 130.
— *loefgreni* on orange in Brazil, 130.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in Brazil, 335; U.S.A., 220; control, 137, 220, 360; geographical distribution of, 32; varietal reaction to, 288.
— *nodorum* on wheat in Canada, 51; Sweden, 295; U.S.A., 539.
— *petroselini* on parsley in Brazil, 130; England, 69; India, 265.
— *piricola* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella sentina*, 65.
— *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 1.
— *quercicola* on oak in Persia, 173.
— *thespesiae* on *Thespesia populnea* in India, 565.
— *tritici* on *Briza maxima* in France, 216.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 539.
Serol, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 327.
Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*), *Bacterium sesami* on, in Turkey, 531.
—, *Cercospora sesami* on, in Brazil, 129.
—, *Rhizoctonia grisea* can infect, 355.
Sesbania exaltata, *Elsinoe sesbaniae* on, in U.S.A., 31.
Setaria, sugar-cane mosaic on, in S. Africa, 332.
— *splendida*, sugar-cane mosaic on, in S. Africa, 30; susceptibility to, 215.
— *sulcata*, sugar-cane mosaic on, in S. Africa, 215.
— *viridis*, *Helminthosporium victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 100.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, control, 477.
Shepherdia canadensis, *Puccinia coronata* on, in U.S.A., 565.
Shirlan, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 375; moulds on sultanas, 251.
Sida mosaic in Trinidad, 256.
— *cordifolia*, *Elsinoe sidae* on, in Uganda, 316.
— *rhombifolia*, abutilon variegation virus on, in Brazil, 547; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 547.
Silver chromate and silver oxide, use of, as seed treatments for vegetables, 139.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
Sinox, use of, for killing potato haulms, 78, 560, 561.
Smuts, see Ustilaginales.
Snowberry (*Symphoricarpus albus*), *Phyllactinia suffulta* on, in Hungary, 317.
Soap, *Cladosporium*, *Micrococcus saponophilus*, *Penicillium crustosum*, and *P. flavidorsum* on, in Italy, 254.
Sodium arsenite, use of, against *Cryptosporella viticola* on vine, 528; for killing potato haulms, 560.
— bisulphite, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 5.
— carbonate, use of, against citrus storage disorders, 394.
— chlorate, use of, for killing potato haulms, 463, 561.
— chloride, use of, as a timber preservative, 38.
— ethyl-mercurithiosalicylate, see Merthiolate.
— hypochlorite, use of, against *Penicillium italicum* on citrus, 379; as a seed treatment for *Parthenium argentatum*, 168.
— nitrite, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *spinaciae*, 326.
— ortho-phenylphenate, use of, against bacteria on plywood, 179.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, against bacteria on plywood, 179; fungi on paints, 503.
— salicylate, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 268.
— sulphate, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 294.
— trichlorophenate, use of, against bacteria and *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* on plywood, 179.
Soil, *Aspergillus* in, in India, 29.
— chytrids in Brazil, 468.
—, copper deficiency in, in relation to disorders of agricultural crops and livestock in Holland, 316.
— disinfection, 170; with mercuric oxide, yellow, 415; mercurous chloride, 415; preparation 'P', 27; sulphur, 415.
—, *Fusarium vasinfectum* in, antagonism of micro-organisms to, 106.
— micro-organisms, effect of fungus culture filtrates on, 557.
—, Mucorales and *Penicillium* in, in India, 29.
—, *Proactinomyces cyaneus* var. *antibioticus* in, production of litmocidin by, 73.
— sterilization by steam, 187; against *Verticillium cineresens*, 60.
— —, handbook on, 467.
Soja, see Soy-bean.
Solanum, *Puccinia pittieriana* on, geographical distribution of, 32.
— *capsicastrum*, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 34, 174.
— *douglasii*, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in U.S.A., 190, (?) 515.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, *Colletotrichum capsici* can infect, 141.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 129.
— —, potato virus X can infect, 122.
— *nodiflorum*, potato virus X can infect, 122.
— —, potato virus Y can infect, 75.

[*Solanum*] *pocote*, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
Soltosan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 351.
Sonchus arvensis, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 201.
Sorbaronia dippelii, *Gymnosporangium nidus-avis* can infect, 134.
Sorbus americana and vars. *alba* and *micrantha* and *S. aria* var. *salicifolia*, *Gymnosporangium nidus-avis* can infect, 134.
— *aucuparia*, *Coccosporium aucupariae* on, in Norway, 514.
— — and its vars. *edulis* and *xanthocarpa*, *S. discolor*, and *S. japonica* var. *callocarpa*, *Gymnosporangium nidus-avis* can infect, 134.
— *latifolia*, *Gymnosporangium nidus-avis* can infect, 134.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
— *scopulina* and *S. thuringiaca*, *Gymnosporangium nidus-avis* can infect, 134.
Sordaria fimicola, effect of biotin on growth of, 411.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Colletotrichum andropogonis* on, in Brazil, 219.
—, *Fusarium brachygibbosum* on, in India, 265.
—, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, in U.S.A., 337.
—, — *turcicum* on, in U.S.A., 494.
—, — *victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 100.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
—, milo disease of, in U.S.A., 541; *Periconia circinata* in relation to, 541.
— mosaic in India, 12.
—, *Periconia circinata* on, in U.S.A., 541; in relation to milo disease, 541.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Uruguay, 30.
—, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, 393; in Argentina, 174; India, 440; Italy, 197; Portugal, 266; control, 440; factors affecting, 197; renamed *Cintractia sorghi*, 174; varietal reaction to, 197, 244.
Sorghum sudanense, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorosporium digitariae on *Panicum repens* in India, 266; synonymy of, 266.
— *paspali* on *Paspalum scrobiculatum* in China, 421.
— *saponariae* on carnation in France, 216.
Soy-bean (*Glycine max*), *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. glaucus* on, 409.
—, brown stem rot of, in U.S.A., 224.
—, (?) *Cercospora kikuchii* on, in Canada, 280.
—, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* and *C. indicum* can infect, 141.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, 406.
—, *Diaporthe sojae* on, in U.S.A., 381.
— diseases, control, 96.
—, *Glomerella glycines* can infect, 141.
—, *Helminthosporium victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 100.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in U.S.A., 156.
—, phyllody in, 523.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Canada, 280.
—, *Septoria glycines* on, varietal reaction to, 281.
—, virus disease of *Canavalia ensiformis* can infect, 524.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, in U.S.A., 333.
(?) *Sparassis crispa* on pine, 479.
Spergon injury to spruce, 379.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies*, 288, 509; *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, 330; *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 417; sweet potato, 528; *Colletotrichum linicola* on flax, 396; *Corticium solani* on *Zantedeschia elliottiana*, 59; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 477; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on watermelon, 380; papaw damping-off, 536; *Peronospora parasitica* on cauliflower, 574; *Phytophthora citrophthora* on lemon, 13; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 147; *Pythium irregulare* on watermelon, 380; *P. ultimum* on potato, 313; as a seed treatment for cotton, 332; groundnut, 332; hemp, 15, 106; *Hibiscus esculentus*, 274; legumes, 347; lettuce, 274, 333; maize, 274; *Parthenium argentatum*, 167; pea, 96, 231, 274, 275; peach, 497; *Phaseolus lunatus*, 96, 274; soy-bean, 96, 274, 281; tomato, 137; vegetables, 139; as a treatment for holly cuttings, 379.
Spergonex, use of, as a seed disinfectant, 167.
Spersul, use of, against *Oidiopsis taurica* on tomato, 175; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 326.
Sphacelia on *Cenchrus ciliaris* in India, 62.
Sphaceloma on *Rhododendron macrophyllum* in U.S.A., 217.
(?) — on *Schinus molle* in U.S.A., 546.
—, 'spot anthracnoses' as a term for diseases caused by, 255.
— *cercocarpi* on *Cercocarpus betifolius* var. *multiflorus* in U.S.A., 217.
— *curcumae* on turmeric in India, 565.
— *fici* on *Ficus glomerata* in India, 565.
— *hederae* on ivy in Brazil, 217; U.S.A., 217, 546.
— *mangiferae* (?) imperfect state of *Elsinoe mangiferae*, 552.
— (?) *mattirolianum* on *Arbutus menziesii* and *A. unedo* in U.S.A., 217.
— *necator*, *Gloeosporium necator* renamed, 160.
— *oleanderi* on oleander in India, 565.
— *pirinum* imperfect state of *Elsinoe piri*, 65.
— *plantaginis* on *Plantago rugelii* in U.S.A., 408.
— *pruni* imperfect state of *Elsinoe pruni*, 305.
— *punicae* on pomegranate in Argentina and Brazil, 566; India, 565; Italy, 566.
— *ribis* on gooseberry in U.S.A., 217.
— *santali* on sandal in India, 565.
— *spondiadis* on *Spondias pinnata* in India, 565.
— *terminaliae* on *Terminalia bellerica* in India, 565.
— *theae* imperfect state of *Elsinoe leucospila*, 317.
— *viburni* on *Viburnum opulus* var. *roseum* and *V. suspensum* in U.S.A., 217.
— *violae* on violet in U.S.A., 153, 154.
Sphacelotheca bursa on *Anthistiria ciliata* in India, 266; synonymy of, 266.
— *cordobensis* on *Panicum insularis* in Argentina, 174; renamed *Ustilago cordobensis*, 174.
— *digitariae* synonym of *Sorosporium digitariae*, 266.
— *hydropiperis* on *Polygonum acre* in Argentina, 174; renamed *Ustilago hydropiperis*, 174.
— *reiliana* in maize in New Zealand, 231.
— *schweinfurthiana* on *Imperator cylindrica* in Portugal, 266.
— — on *Saccharum munja* in India, 80.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 393; in Argentina, 174; India, 440; Italy, 197; Portugal, 266; control, 440; factors affecting, 197; renamed *Cintractia sorghi*, 174; varietal reaction to, 197, 244.
Sphaerella linorum on flax in Eire, 339; Portugal, 396.

Sphaeroderma damnosum on barley, oats, and wheat in Sardinia, 482.
(?) *Sphaeropsis* on oleander in U.S.A., 147.
— on vine in Holland, 95.
— *malorum* renamed *Botryodiplodia pomi*, 144.
Sphaerostilbe on citrus coccids in Brazil, 335.
Sphaerotheca humuli on hops in England, 170; Hungary, 317.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry in Hungary, 317.
— *pannosa* on rose, control, 107, 154.
— — var. *persicae* on peach in Hungary, 317; Iran, 356.
— — var. *rosae* on rose in Hungary, 317; Iran, 356.
Sphaerulina myrtillina on *Vaccinium myrtillus* in Scotland, 172.
Spicaria carnea on banana in French Guinea, 457.
Spider, *Cordyceps ignota* on a, in Argentina, 153.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), beet mosaic virus can infect, 39.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 372.
—, *Curvularia inaequalis* on, 406.
— diseases, seed treatment against, 347; in Bulgaria, 324.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 326.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *spinaciae* on, in U.S.A., 326; *F. spinaciae* renamed, 326.
—, *Peronospora effusa* on, in India, 266.
—, *Pythium irregulare* and *P. splendens* on, control, 146.
—, — *vexans* on, in U.S.A., 133.
Spondias pinnata, *Sphaceloma spondiadis* on, in India, 565.
Spondylocladium in the air in India, 205.
— *atrovirens* on potato in Brazil, 509.
Spongospora subterranea on potato in Czechoslovakia, 508; Holland, 78.
— — on swede in the Falkland Islands, 529.
Sporidesmium acerinum synonym of *Centrospora acerina*, 133.
— *exitiosum* var. *dauci* synonym of *Alternaria dauci*, 405.
Sporocybe and *S. byssoides* on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
Sporonema punctiforme on *Rubia tinctoria* in Iran, 356.
Sporotrichum on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
'Spot anthracnoses' as a term for diseases caused by *Elsinoe* and *Sphaceloma*, 255.
Spray-cop, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 212, 536; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 477; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 212; as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323.
Spraying apparatus, 206, 307, 347.
—, interaction of various factors in, 21.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Alternaria* on, in Sweden, 368.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Lapland, 368.
—, *Ascochyta piniperda* on, in Norway, 222.
—, *Ceratostomella* and *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Sweden, 368.
—, *Coniophora* on, in Lapland, 368.
— decay in Queen Charlotte Islands, 433.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Sweden, 367; U.S.A., 321.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 87, 223; Lapland, 368.
—, — *pinicola* on, in Canada, 223.
—, *Lentinus trauffmanii* on, in Canada, 223.
—, *Melampsorella cerastii* on, in U.S.A., 565.
—, *Penicillium* and *Phialophora* on, in Sweden, 368.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Canada, 223.
—, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 432.
[Spruce], *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Sweden, 368.
—, *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffi* on, in Canada, 571; U.S.A., 570.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Lapland, 368.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in Sweden, 368.
Squash (*Cucurbita*), *Acremonium* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Cercospora cucurbitae* on, in Brazil, 481.
—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, in U.S.A., 379.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, electron microscopic study on, 478.
— diseases, seed treatment against, 347.
— foot rot in U.S.A., 46.
—, *Helminthosporium carposaprum* can infect, 175.
—, *Leandria momordicae* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Oidium* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, phyllody in, 523.
—, *Puccinia cucumeris* on, in Brazil, 481.
—, see also Vegetable marrow.
Stachybotrys on decayed sandbags, control, 252.
—, use of, as a test organism, in rot-proofing textiles, 231.
— *alternans* on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452.
— —, toxicity of, to horses in U.S.S.R., 300.
— *atra*, effect of culture filtrates of, on soil micro-organisms, 557.
— — on cotton textiles in Canada, 502.
Stagonospora ambrosiae on *Ambrosia trifida*, on lesions formed by *Entyloma compositarum*, in U.S.A., 31.
Staphylococcus albus, effect of Actinomycetes and moulds on, 72.
— *aureus*, effect of, on *Streptomyces griseus*, 72.
— —, toxicity of Ascomycete and basidiomycete extracts to, 24; of litmocidin to, 73.
Stellaria media, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 201.
(?) *Stemphylium* on lettuce and pigeon pea in Hawaii, 535.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 400.
— *congestum* on apple in U.S.A., 343.
— *sarciniforme*, *Macrosporium sarcinaeforme* synonym of, 206.
— *solani* on tomato, control, 441, 534; technique for testing varietal resistance to, 533.
Stenotaphrum secundatum, *Uromyces ignobilis* on, in Puerto Rico, 246.
Stephanoderes hampei, control of, by *Beauveria bassiana*, 235.
Stereastratum corticioides on bamboo in Japan, 566.
Stereum on timber in U.S.A., 178.
— *frustulatum* on *Astronium fraxinifolium* in Brazil, 81.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 573.
— *frustulosum*, see *S. frustulatum*.
— *hirsutum* on timber in Sweden, 88.
— *murrayi* on birch in Canada, 429.
— *purpureum* on almond in New Zealand, 303.
— — on apple in New Zealand, 230, 303.
— — on apricot, birch, cherry, and currant in New Zealand, 303.
— — on *Escallonia macrantha* in New Zealand, 330.
— — on gooseberry, laburnum, lilac, nectarine, peach, pear, plum, poplar, quince, and *Salix* in New Zealand, 303.
— — on timber in Sweden, 88.
— *rameale*, bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
— *sanguinolentum* on spruce in Lapland, 368.
— — on timber in Sweden, 88, 322.

Stock, see *Matthiola incana*.
Stomiopeltis citri on grapefruit in Southern Rhodesia, 95.
Storage disorders of apple, 17, 229, 306, 455, 456, 496; banana, 457; cherry, 550; citrus, 52; fruit, 454; *Gladiolus*, 57, 58, 548; grapefruit, 394; mango, 496; onion, 3; orange, 496, 542; pear, 306; potato, 47, 76, 79, 210; soy-bean, 409; tomato, 442; wheat, 50, 239.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*) black root in U.S.A., 46.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.A., 400.
— crinkle virus in Holland, 346; Wales, 401; transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 401.
— crown blight in Canada, 188.
— degeneration in Wales, 401.
—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, in Argentina, 346; geographical of, in U.S.A., 346.
— dwarf virus in Wales, 401; transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 401.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 400.
—, — *orthoceras* on, in Palestine, 19.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Turkey, 533; geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Oothecium*, *Penicillium*, and *Pestalotia* on, in U.S.A., 400.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 400.
—, — *fragariae* on, in Canada, 9, 440; U.S.A., 400; control, 441; losses caused by, 440; varietal reaction to, 96.
—, *Pythium*, *Ramularia*, *Rhizoctonia*, *Stemphylium*, and *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 400.
—, witches' broom virus of, in Holland, 346.
— yellow edge virus in Holland, 346; Wales, 401; transmission of, by *Capitophorus fragariae*, 401.
Streptococcus haemolyticus, effect of litmocidin on, 73.
Streptomyces, antagonism of, to phytopathogenic fungi, 202.
— *griseus*, *Actinomyces griseus* synonym of, 72.
— —, biologic strains of, 72.
— —, culture of, 164.
— —, effect of *Bacillus subtilis*, *Bacterium coli*, and *Staphylococcus aureus* on, 72.
— —, nutrition of, in relation to streptomycin production, 312.
— —, production of streptomycin by, 18, 72, 73, 312.
— —, toxicity of, to *Cercospora nicotianae*, 164.
Streptomycin, production of, by *Streptomyces griseus*, 18, 72, 73, 312.
—, technique for determining sensitivity to, 504.
—, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on plum, 18.
Stylopage in Great Britain, 106.
— *rhabdoides* on amoebae in U.S.A., 545.
Stysanus stemonites on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
Subtilin, effect of, on *Xanthomonas translucens*, 447.
—, production of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 447.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 494.
— —, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, in U.S.A., 337.
— —, *Pseudomonas andropogoni* and *P. syringae* on, in U.S.A., 494.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Ascochyta sacchari* on, in Brazil, 128.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Ceylon, 530.
[Sugar-cane], *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, in Reunion, 564.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Mauritius, 126; Queensland, 264.
—, *Cercospora* (?) *longipes* on, in Uganda, 145.
—, — *vaginae* on, varietal reaction to, 126.
— chlorotic streak in Mauritius, 126; Queensland, 263; U.S.A., 356; effect of, on distribution of pyridoxin, 264; factors affecting, 356; varietal reaction to, 126, 263.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, — *solani* on, in India, 172.
—, *Cytospora sacchari* on, in Brazil, 130.
— dwarf disease in Queensland, 264.
—, Fiji disease of, in Queensland, 263; transmission of, by *Perkinsiella saccharicida*, 263.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Leptosphaeria sacchari* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Marasmius plicatus* and *M. sacchari* on, in Asia, 31.
—, — *semiustus* on, in America, 31.
— mosaic virus on *Echinochloa colonum*, susceptibility to, 215.
— — — on maize in S. Africa, 419, 420; transmission of, by *Aphis maidis*, 419.
— — — on *Setaria* in S. Africa, 332.
— — — on *Setaria splendida* in S. Africa, 30; susceptibility to, 215.
— — — on *Setaria sulcata* in S. Africa, 215.
— — — on sugar-cane in Brazil, 335; Jamaica, 170; Mauritius, 126; S. Africa, 30, 215, 332, 419, 420, 512; control, 170, 215; legislation against, in Jamaica, 171; transmission of, by *Aphis maidis*, 171, 419; varietal reaction to, 171, 215, 332, 420, 512.
—, *Physalospora tucumanensis* on, in Brazil, 219; India, 45, 144, 214, 440; Mauritius, 126, 234; Queensland, 264; Reunion, 564; U.S.A., 30; control, 45, 215; effect of, on distribution of pyridoxin, 264; transmission of, through soil and irrigation water, 45; varietal reaction to, 126, 144, 215, 440; virulent strain of, 144.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Pythium*, *P. dissotocum*, and *P. periilum* on, toxicity of Actinomyces to, 216.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Brazil, 335, 422.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Queensland, 262.
— streak virus on sugar-cane, geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in Argentina, 97, 512; Mauritius, 126; Portuguese E. Africa, Rhodesia, and S. Africa, 512.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in Queensland, 263, 563; control, 563.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in Queensland, 262; varietal reaction to, 126, 262, 563.
Sulfactin, production of, by *Actinomyces*, 505.
Sulfinette, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 137; *Oidiopsis taurica* on tomato, 175.
Sulphur deficiency in tobacco, 219.
—, effect of, on tumours caused by *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 237.
— injury to apple, 549; vine, 327.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces ipomoea* on sweet potato, 142; date fruit spoilage, 338; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 180, 478; melon, 180; *E. graminis* on barley, 296; moulds on sultanas, 252; *Oidiopsis taurica* on tomato, 175; *Oidium* on orange, 102; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 228; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 180, 478; melon, 180; *Pythium*

ultimum on potato, 313; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 5, 43, 228, 326, 327, 377; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 41; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 144, 337; as a soil disinfectant, 415; with bentonite and with sodium carbonate against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 377.
[Sulphur], Baluchistan, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 440.
—, colloidal, use of, against banana rots, 457; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 5, 283, 377; *Venturia inaequalis*, 230.
—, flotation, use of, against apple scald and russeting, 550; *Venturia inaequalis*, 303, 550.
—, magnetic, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 303.
—, micronized, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 97; *Venturia inaequalis*, 97, 342.
— ore, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 5, 283.
—, saim, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 327.
—, sublimated, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 285, 377.
—, triturated, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 283, 285.
—, wettable, injury to pear, 112; strawberry, 205.
—, —, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 288, 441; *Cerotelium fici* on fig, 331; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 477; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 327; *Venturia pirina*, 112.
Sulphuric acid, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 194; against damping-off of cotton, 339; for killing potato haulms, 463, 561.
Sultanas, moulds on, in Australia, 251.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), bacteria-free crown-gall in, 335.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, comparison between action of indole acetic acid and, 238; (?) production of glucosan by, 443; of growth-promoting substances by, 442.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in France, 329.
—, *Cystopus tragopogonis* and *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Argentina, 376.
—, iron deficiency in, 492.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in Palestine, 110; factors affecting, 559.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Argentina, 376; Canada, 61.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, 61, 201.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* can infect, 451.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), *Alternaria oleracea* on, in Canada, 405.
—, — *raphani* can infect, 405.
—, boron deficiency in, 90; in England, 434.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in U.S.A., 520.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, absence of insect carriers of, in Falkland Islands, 529.
— seed-borne diseases in Canada, 329.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Falkland Islands, 529.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, varietal reaction to, 231.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
Sweet pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), broad bean mosaic virus can infect, 372.
— —, chilli mosaic virus and lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
— —, *Pythium oligandrum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 330.
[Sweet pea], virus disease of *Canavalia ensiformis* can infect, 524.
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Actinomyces ipomoea* on, in U.S.A., 142.
— —, *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, in Tobago and Trinidad, 188; control, 528.
— —, *Diplodia natalensis* and *D. tubericola* on, in Brazil, 130.
— —, *Fusarium batatatis* and *F. hyperoxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 380.
— — internal cork in U.S.A., 181.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
— —, *Phyllosticta batatas* on, in Brazil, 130.
— —, *Plenodomus* (?) *destruens* on, in Uganda, 145.
— —, *Pythium oligandrum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
— —, — *vexans* on, in U.S.A., 133.
— — rosette disease in the Belgian Congo, 236.
— — virus disease in Uganda, 145; legislation against, in Brazil, 235.
Symphoricarpus albus, see Snowberry.
Synchytrium endobioticum on potato in the Falkland Islands, 529; Portugal, 216; S. Africa, 332; Sweden, 352; legislation against, in French Morocco, 80; S. Africa, 332.
— *gei* on *Geum elatum* in India, 265.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
Systematic botany, text-book on, 216.
Syzygium jambolana, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Brazil, 334.

Talinum angulare, *Brachysporium robustum* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 479.
Taphrina on ferns in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
— on oak and *Prunus* in U.S.A., 137.
— *alpina* on birch in U.S.A., 565.
— *athyrii* on *Athyrium filix-femina* in Switzerland, 420.
— *caerulescens* on oak in U.S.A., 137.
— *deformans* on almond in Turkey, 532.
— — on peach in France, 285; India, 66; Switzerland, 186; Turkey, 532; control, 66, 186, 285.
— *pruni* on plum in Canada, 440; Switzerland, 186; Turkey, 532.
Tar acid, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici*, 184.
— oil, use of, for killing potato haulms, 561.
Taraxacum kok-saghyz, *Puccinia taraxaci* on, in Italy, 143; distinct from *P. hieracii*, 143.
— —, *Ramularia taraxaci* on, in Italy, 143.
— *officinale*, see Dandelion.
Taxus canadensis, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*) canker in Kenya, 233.
—, *Elsinoe leucospila* on, in Guatemala and Japan, 317; *Sphaceloma theae* imperfect state of, 317.
—, — *theae* on, in Brazil, Ceylon, India, Nyasaland, Tanganyika, and Uganda, 317.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, in Ceylon, 358, 514, 569; India, 317, 358, 568; control, 318, 568, 569; factors affecting, 318, 358, 568, 569; incidence recording of, 569; losses caused by, 318.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Pestalotia* on, in Kenya, 234.
—, — *theae* on, in Iran, 356.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Kenya, 234.
Technique for assaying antibiotics, 23, 504, 556; disinfectants, 484; penicillin, 504; streptomycin, 504.
— for clearing spores, 329.
— for controlling *Armillaria mellea* on citrus, 74, 337; culture mites, 22, 310.

[Technique] for cultivating plants aseptically, 308.
— for culturing *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 269; *Empusa muscae* and other Entomophthoraceae, 544; fungi, 308, 309, 498.
— for detecting extent of fir rots, 37; mineral deficiencies in plants, 342, 353, 467, 554; minute punctures in orange skins, 198.
— for establishing rust epidemics in experimental plots, 193.
— for estimating concentration of tobacco mosaic virus solutions, 32; isoelectric point of virus proteins, 7; number of random groups of adjacent diseased plants in a homogeneous field, 257; nutrient condition of crops, 563; relative humidity in small containers, 461; sensitivity to penicillin and streptomycin, 504; stability of organic fungicide residues, 20.
— for examining soil samples, 511; wheat heads for bunt infection, 540.
— for inoculating agar plates, 115; barley with *Ustilago nuda*, 101; bean plants with bacteria, 373; rice with *Piricularia oryzae*, 167.
— for maintaining moisture in culture media, 404.
— for mounting botanical material, 254.
— for preparing accurate line drawings, 71; culture media for despatch, 309; mould mounts, 499; serial dilutions, 206; single spore cultures, 555.
— for preserving cultures, 408, 481.
— for sealing culture tubes, 309.
— for sectioning leaves, 162.
— for staining fungi in woody tissues, 555; moulds on leather, 254; mycorrhizal roots, 312; tobacco mosaic virus, 82.
— for standardizing fungicides, 497.
— for sterilizing tissue culture materials by ultra-violet radiation, 255.
— for studying bacterial motility, 443; breakdown of pectin by bacteria, 47; root fungi, 22.
— for testing the fineness of dusts, 21; fungicidal properties of treated paper, 254; resistance of flax to *Colletotrichum linicola*, 453; resistance of tomato to disease, 533, 534; toxicity of germicides, 253.
— for transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 384.
Terminalia bellerica, *Sphaceloma terminaliae* on, in India, 565.
Tersan properties of, 346.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for cabbage, carrot, cucumber, spinach, and tomato, 139.
Tetrachlorobenzoquinone and Tetrachlorophenol, use of, against moulds, 252.
Tetrachloroquinone, use of, against *Phytophthora citrophthora* on citrus, 13.
Tetramethyl thiuramdisulphide, see Du Bay 1205–FF and Tuads.
Texananus denticulus, *T. lathropi*, *T. latipex*, *T. oregonus*, and *T. pergradus* transmitting aster yellows virus, 277, 278.
— *spatulatus*, longevity of, on plants infected with aster yellows virus, 278; beet curly top virus, 278.
— — transmitting aster yellows virus, 277, 278.
Textiles, fungi on, in New Zealand, 231; U.S.A., 253, 501.
—, see also Cotton, Flax, Wool.
Thelephoraceae, list of, in Brazil, 81.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
— *grandiflora*, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in Brazil, 334.
Thespesia populnea, *Septoria thespesiae* on, in India, 565.
Thielaviopsis basicola, maintenance of, in culture, 309.
— — on bean, control, 476.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 449.
— — on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452; Eire, 339.
— — on tobacco in Italy, 34; U.S.A., 46; breeding against, 46; factors affecting, 219; varietal reaction to, 46, 189.
Thiosan, properties of, 346.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 288, 509; *Corticium solani* on turf, 346; damping-off of lily, 379; *Fusarium vasinfectum* var. *zonatum* f. 1 on onion, 378; *Pythium debaryanum*, 46; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 346; *Venturia inaequalis*, 46.
Thiourea, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 148.
Thiuram, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 527.
Thlaspi arvense, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* can infect, 155.
Thomasiniana theobaldi in relation to *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on raspberry, 159.
Thrips transmitting plant diseases, 457.
Thuja chlorosis in Turkey, 495.
— *occidentalis*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Finland, 222.
— —, effect of fermate on rooting of, 379.
— *orientalis*, *Diplodia pinea* on, in Portugal, 272.
— *plicata*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 272.
— —, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 273.
— —, *Coryneum thujinum* on, in Belgium, 222.
— —, *Didymascella thujina* on, in Belgium, 221.
— —, *Fomes annosus*, *F. nigrolimitatus*, *F. pini*, *F. pinicola*, *Merulius*, and *Omphalia campanella* on, in Canada, 272.
— —, (?) *Pestalotia funerea* on, in Belgium, 222.
— —, *Polyporus balsameus* and *P. schweinitzii* on, in Canada, 272.
— —, *Poria albipellucida*, *P. asiatica*, *P. subacida*, and *P. weirii* on, in Canada, 272.
Thymol, use of, against fungi on optical glass, 71.
Tilia, see Lime tree.
Tillantin R, use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 187.
Tilletia caries on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *controversa* on *Agropyron glaucum* in Switzerland, 173.
— *foetida* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *horrida* renamed *Neovossia horrida*, 265.
Timber, *Alternaria humicola* on, 369.
— blue stain in Sweden, 322.
—, *Ceratostomella caerulea* on, 321, 369.
—, — *piceae* on, 369; in Sweden, 322.
—, — *pilifera* on, 321; in U.S.S.R., 572.
—, — *pini* on, in Sweden, 322.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Sweden, 322.
—, (?) — — var. *nigricans* on, in U.S.A., 139.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Italy, 572; Sweden, 89, 369; U.S.S.R., 572.
—, *Corticium evolvens* on, in Sweden, 88.
—, — *seriale* on, in U.S.S.R., 572.
—, *Daedalea quercina* on, in U.S.A., 573.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, 321.
—, *Discula pinicola* var. *mammosa* on, 369.
—, fire damage to, in U.S.A., 518.
—, *Fomes pini* on, in U.S.S.R., 572.
—, *Hymenochaete tabacina* on, in Canada, 274.
—, *Irpex fuscoviolaceus* on, in Sweden, 88.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, in Sweden, 89, 369.
—, *Lenzites* on, in U.S.A., 178; resistance to, 178.

[Timber, *Lenzites*] *sepiaria* on, in Sweden, 88, 369; U.S.A., 573; U.S.S.R., 572; control, 139, 369.
—, — *trabea* on, in Sweden, 88, 369.
—, (?) *Merulius lacrymans* on, in Italy, 572; Sweden, 89; U.S.S.R., 572.
—, *Paxillus acheruntius* on, in U.S.S.R., 572.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Sweden, 322.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, in Sweden, 322; U.S.S.R., 572.
—, *Phialophora fastigiata* on, in Sweden, 322.
—, *Polyporus ferrugineo-fuscus* on, in Sweden, 89.
—, — *zonatus* on, in Sweden, 88.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in Sweden, 88.
—, — *cuneatus* on, in Canada, 274.
—, *Poria* on, in U.S.A., 178; resistance to, 178.
—, — *albipellucida* on, in Canada, 274.
—, — *carbonica*, *P. microspora* and *P. oleracea* on, in U.S.A., 573.
—, — *subacida* on, in Canada, 274.
—, — *undata* on, in Czechoslovakia, 433.
—, — *vaillantii* on, in U.S.S.R., 572.
—, — *vaporaria* on, in Italy, 572; Sweden, 88, 369; U.S.S.R., 572.
—, — *weirii* on, in Canada, 274.
—, — *xantha* on, in U.S.A., 573.
— preservation, booklet on, 38.
— — by the Boucherie process, 368; by butt treatment, 274; by the osmose process, 368.
— — in Germany and annexed and occupied countries, 139; S. Africa, 88; U.S.A., 38, 139.
— —, survey of, 518.
— — with arsenic, 38, 88; basilite U.A., 369; Boliden salt, 369; copper naphthenate, 88, 139; creosote, 88, 369; dowicide, 323; mercuric chloride, 38; pentachlorophenol, 88, 139; pentolat, 323; phenyl mercuric oleate, 139; sodium chloride, 38; Wolman salts, 368; zinc chloride, 88.
— preservatives in England, 274.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, 369; in Sweden, 89, 322.
—, *Scopularia lundbergii* on, 370.
—, *Stereum* on, in U.S.A., 178.
—, — *frustulatum* on, in U.S.A., 573.
—, — *hirsutum* and *S. purpureum* on, in Sweden, 88.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Sweden, 88, 322.
— storage rots in Sweden, 90, 322.
—, *Trametes serialis* on, in Sweden, 88, 369.
—, *Trichoderma viride* and *Trichosporium heteromorphum* on, in Sweden, 322.
T.M.T.D. properties of, 346.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Alternaria* (?) *longipes* and *A.* (?) *tabacina* on, in Formosa, 422.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, causing root tumours in Italy, 34; production of growth-promoting substances by, 442.
—, beet curly top virus on, 521.
— black root rot in U.S.A., 47.
—, boron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 359.
— brown root rot in U.S.A., 47.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in Brazil, 335; the Cameroons, 83; Formosa, 422; (?) in U.S.A., 47; *C. raciborskii* a synonym of, 515; toxicity of *Streptomyces griseus* to, 164.
—, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 214.
— chlorosis in Turkey, 531.
—, *Colletotrichum* (?) *tabacum* on, in Formosa, 422.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 129; Formosa, 422.
[Tobacco], cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 491.
— diseases in Formosa, 422; U.S.A., 570.
—, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 479.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Formosa, 422.
—, — *nicotianae* on, in Holland, 135.
—, *Erysiphe tabaci* on, in Formosa, 422; *E. cichoracearum* synonym of, 422.
— etch virus, host range of, 32.
— —, stability of, in desiccated tissues, 327.
— 'fine dust' identical with chilli mosaic virus, 525.
—, *Fumago vagans* on, in Formosa, 423.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 46.
— leaf curl virus on tobacco in the Cameroons, 82; Formosa, 422; transmission of, by *Bemisia gossypiperda* var. *mosaicivecta*, *Macrosiphum tabaci*, and *Myzus persicae*, 83.
— — spot in U.S.A., 570.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
— mosaic virus, host range of, 32.
— — — on *Lycopersicon hirsutum*, varietal reaction to, 35.
— — — on tobacco in Brazil, 335; the Cameroons, 83; Dominica, 146; Formosa, 422; New Zealand, 231, 232; U.S.A., 46; breeding against, 46; cellular inclusions of, 82; control, 232; electron microscopy of, 174, 267, 268, 318; epidemiology of, 423; light scattering studies on, 471; overwintering of, in soil, 423; technique for staining, 82; transmission of, to *Datura stramonium* and *D. tatula*, 184; to tomato, 424; varietal reaction to, 46, 47, 189, 535; viscosity studies on, 515.
— — — on tomato in Great Britain, 372; New Zealand, 425; U.S.A., 288; breeding against, 535; control, 372; factors affecting, 184; varietal reaction to, 535.
— necrosis virus on bean in Holland, 277.
— — — on tobacco in Formosa, 422; electron microscopy of, 358.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Formosa, 423.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Turkey, 531; U.S.A., 570.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in U.S.A., 134, 148, 268, 333, 347; control, 33, 134, 148, 268, 333, 347; cultural studies on, 33.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, 219.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, in Formosa, 422.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Formosa, 423.
—, potato virus X on, 122; in Formosa, 422.
—, — — Y can infect, 25, 75.
—, — witches' broom virus on, geographical distribution of, 32.
— production, book on, 471.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in New Zealand, 233; varietal reaction to, 359.
—, — *tabacum* on, (?) in Formosa, 422; Turkey, 531; breeding against, 358.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Formosa, 422.
— ring spot virus in Formosa, 422; stability of, in desiccated tissues, 327.
— rosette virus, components of, 318; transmission of, by *Myzus convolvuli*, 318.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Formosa, 422.
— seed borne diseases in Canada, 329.
— streak virus on *Melilotus* and tobacco in U.S.A., 47.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Italy, 34; U.S.A., 46; breeding against, 46; factors affecting, 219; varietal reaction to, 46, 189.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, 374; in Argentina, 174.

[Tobacco], *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in Formosa, 422; Southern Rhodesia, 95; U.S.A., 333; breeding against, 570; control, 333, 471; types of, 422; varietal reaction to, 333.
Toluene, use of, against mites in cultures, 310.
Tolyposporium penicillariae on *Pennisetum typhoides*, mode of infection, 200.
Tomatin, lycopersicin renamed, 118.
—, toxicity of, to fungi, 118.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Alternaria solani* on, in U.S.A., 36, 96, 176, 220, 347, 361, 441; control, 36, 96, 137, 220, 347, 360, 361, 425, 441, 472; varietal reaction to, 36, 176.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 443; production of growth promoting substances by, 442.
—, beet curly top virus on, 521; in U.S.A., 530.
— big bud virus in India, 135, 144; transmission of, by grafting, 135.
— black streak in Argentina, 84; caused by potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus, 84.
— blossom-end rot in Holland, 136.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in Brazil, 335; Canada, 8, 187; Great Britain, 371; Holland, 35; Palestine, 137; U.S.A., 220, 379; breeding against, 379; control, 137, 220; varietal reaction to, 35, 137, 187, 379.
— 'cloud' in New Zealand, 232.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in China, 141.
—, — *indicum* can infect, 141.
—, — *phomoides* on, in Brazil, 481; U.S.A., 36, 96, 220, 360, 441, 426; control, 36, 96, 220, 360, 425, 426, 441, 472; varietal reaction to, 426.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Bermuda, 96.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in England, 69, 427; Western Australia, 136; control, 136, 427; legislation against, in England, 69; Nyasaland, 304.
— cracking in U.S.A., 319.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 372; breeding against, 535.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in Great Britain, 371; control, 184.
— diseases in Texas, circular on, 427; seed disinfection against, 347; in Bulgaria, 324.
—, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 479.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in Brazil, 481; N., S., and Western Australia, and Queensland, 472; U.S.A., 83, 176; breeding against, 534; factors affecting, 473; first symptoms of, 83; production of lycomarasmin by, 301; technique for testing varietal resistance to, 534; varietal reaction to, 83, 176, 288, 472, 473.
—, *Glomerella glycines* can infect, 141.
— hard core in New Zealand, 231.
—, *Helminthosporium carposaprum* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from British Guiana, Haiti, and Mexico, 175; legislation against, in U.S.A., 175.
—, 'Huissen disease' of, spotted wilt virus a component of, 34.
—, iron deficiency in, diagnosis of, 555.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 140.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Holland, 35; control, 185; diagnosis of, 555.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Holland, 35.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Mexico, 474.
—, (?) — *verrucaria* on, in U.S.A., 474; fungus referred to *Metarrhizium glutinosum* identical with, 474.
—, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Palestine, 174.
—, *Oospora lactis* on, control, 426.
[Tomato], phyllody in, 523.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, geographical distribution of, 32.
—, — *infestans* on, in England, 570; Uruguay, 507; U.S.A., 136, 176, 210, 220, 268, 269, 359, 360, 361, 428, 570; control, 36, 176, 210, 220, 268, 269, 360, 361, 426, 428, 472; factors affecting, 210, 359, 559; geographical distribution of, 32; losses caused by, 570; method of forecasting, 210; strain of, overwintering on potato, 570; varietal reaction to, 136, 176; warning service for, 427.
—, — *palmivora* on, in India, 318.
—, potato virus X on, 121, 122.
—, potato witches' broom virus on, geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Puccinia pittieriana* on, geographical distribution of, 32.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in U.S.A., 442.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 378.
—, — *oligandrum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, — *vexans* on, in U.S.A., 133.
—, *Rhizopus* on, control, 426.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* can infect, 201.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 335.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Brazil, 335; U.S.A., 220; control, 137, 220, 360; geographical distribution of, 32; varietal reaction to, 288.
— spotted wilt virus, host range of, 174.
— — — — — on broad bean in China, 374; transmission of, to chilli, tobacco, tomato, and *Zinnia elegans*, 374.
— — — — — on *Dahlia* in Canada, 9; New S. Wales, 340.
— — — — — on *Hoya carnosa* in New S. Wales, 480.
— — — — — on pea in New Zealand, 231.
(?) — — — — on potato in Argentina, 97.
— — — — on *Richardia africana* in Holland, 34; transmission of, by sap, 34; to *Gloxinia hybrida*, *Hippeastrum hybridum*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, pea, *Solanum capsicastrum*, and tomato, 34.
— — — — on tobacco in Argentina, 174.
— — — — on tomato in Argentina, 174; Great Britain, 372; Holland, 34; breeding against, 534; component of 'Huissen disease', 34; control, 372; technique for testing varietal resistance to, 534; transmission of, by *Thrips*, 457.
— — — — on *Zantedeschia* in Great Britain, 372; New Zealand, 231.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, control, 534; technique for testing varietal resistance to, 533.
— sun scald in Canada, 441.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 424; in Great Britain, 372; New Zealand, 425; U.S.A., 288; breeding against, 535; control, 372; factors affecting, 184; varietal reaction to, 535.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Canada, 440; Great Britain, 372; factors affecting, 183.
—, — *dahliae* on, 451; in Great Britain, 372; factors affecting, 183.
— virus diseases, 184.
— wilt, physiology of, 361.
—, *Xanthomonas solanacearum* on, in Brazil, 335, 481; India, 318; S. Africa, 331; Tobago and Trinidad, 188; U.S.A., 333; breeding against, 333; control, 318; varietal reaction to, 318, 333.
—, — *vesicatoria* on, in Brazil, 481; Canada, imported from U.S.A., 329.
—, zinc deficiency in, carbonic anhydrase in relation to, 316.

Torula on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
— on plywood, 179.
— on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
Torulopsis in the air in Sweden, 500.
— *utilis*, culture of, 117.
— —, industrial applications of, 207.
— —, production of food yeast by, from molasses, 558; in Java, 116.
Trace elements in plants and animals, book on, 29.
Tragopogon graminifolius, Cystopus tragopogonis on, in Iran, 356.
— *porrifolius*, see Salsify.
Trametes on lime in the Gold Coast, 287.
— *lilacino-gilva*, bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
— *serialis* on timber in Sweden, 88, 369; bacteriostatic properties of, 258.
Travacide, use of, against damping-off of beet, 187.
Tree tomato, see *Cyphomandra betacea*.
Tribasic, use of, as a substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 323.
Trichlorophenol, use of, against moulds, 252.
Trichoconis caudata on rice in India, 167.
Trichoderma in the air in Sweden, 500.
— on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
— on mushroom beds in Italy, 4.
— on spruce in Sweden, 368.
— on wheat, stored, in U.S.A., 239.
— *koningi* on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
— *viride*, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies*, 509.
— — on alder in Holland, 516.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 270.
— — on optical glass in New Guinea, 71.
— — on plywood, 179.
— — on timber in Sweden, 322.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
— —, physiology of, 410.
— —, production of viridin by, 23.
— —, toxicity of diphenyl to, 486; of viridin to, 24.
Tricholaena rosea, Puccinia levis on, in Brazil, 130.
Tricholoma georgii, production of antibiotics by, 462.
— *saponaceum*, antibiotic properties of, 350.
Trichosporium heteromorphum on timber in Sweden, 322.
Trichothecium in the air in Sweden, 500.
— on maize in New S. Wales, 392.
— on oats in Canada, 390.
— *roseum* on cotton in China, 299.
— — on *Diospyros lotus* in France, 270.
— — on flax in Czechoslovakia, 452.
— — on peach in China, 344.
— — on pear in Belgium, 247.
— — on wheat, stored, in Canada, 51.
Triethylene glycol vapour, use of, in control of air-borne contaminants, 498.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trigonella foenum-graecum, Entyloma trigonellae on, in U.S.A., 127.
Trioxymethylene, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 294.
Triphenyl methane dyes, use of, against *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 430.
Trisetum flavescens, Puccinia graminis on, in France, 290.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Triton B-1956, use of, as a spreader, 109, 477.
— X-155, use of, as a wetting agent, 311.
Triumfetta lappula mosaic in Trinidad, 256.
Tropaeolum majus, Heterosporium on, in U.S.A., 492.
— —, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Turkey, 532.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
Tsuga canadensis, effect of arasan and fermate on rooting of, 379.
— *heterophylla, Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.A., 321.
— *yunnanensis, Chrysomyxa tsugae-yunnanenis* on, in China, 421; formerly named *C. tsugae*, 421.
Tuads, use of, with fertilizers, against *Pythium* on beet, cabbage, chilli, cress, onion, pea, and tomato, 378.
Tubercularia ulmea on elm in U.S.A., 364.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, in Canada, 9.
—, *Sclerotinia sativa* on, in Canada, 61.
Tumex dust, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 185.
— solution, use of, against *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on vine, 186.
Turf, *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 346.
—, see also Grasses.
Turmeric (*Curcuma longa* and *C.* sp.), *Sphaceloma curcumae* on, in India, 565.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), *Cercosporella* on, in U.S.A., 442.
—, *Corticium microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 334.
—, *Curvularia inaequalis* and *C. pallescens* on, 406.
— mosaic virus on swede, varietal reaction to, 231.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in U.S.A., 520.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Holland, 370; mustard oil content in relation to, 370; varietal reaction to, 518.
— yellow mosaic virus in Great Britain, 38; transmission of, by *Phyllotreta cruciferae* and *P. vittula*, 38; to Chinese cabbage and turnip, 38.
Typhula borealis on clover in Sweden, 10.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in Sweden, 297.
— — on rye in Sweden, 10.
— — on wheat in Sweden, 9.
— *itoana* on barley, grasses, rye, and wheat in Sweden, 9.

Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra-violet rays, effect of, on *Aspergillus flavus, A. glaucus*, and *A. niger*, 558; bacteria, 558; bread moulds, 310; *Chaetomium globosum*, 73; moulds, 558; *Mucor racemosus, Oospora lactis, Penicillium digitatum, P. expansum, P. roquefortii*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 558.
— — —, resistance of cotton fibres to *Metarrhizium glutinosum* [? *Myrotheciam verrucaria*] induced by, 163.
— — —, use of, for sterilizing tissue culture materials, 255.
Uncinula necator on vine in Bulgaria, 327; France, 4, 5, 43, 228, 283, 285; Hungary, 317; Palestine, 326; Turkey, 532; control, 5, 43, 228, 283, 285, 326, 327, 376, 377; factors affecting, 317; losses caused by, 5; suggestions for international control of, 349; varietal reaction to, 5, 6.
— *prunastri* on plum and *Prunus spinata* var. *dasyphylla* in Hungary, 317.
— *salicis* on poplar in Hungary, 317.
Ungulina marginata identical with *Fomes pinicola*, 568.
Uramon, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 333.
Urea, toxicity of, to *Candida*, 81.

Uredinales, biology of, 469.
—, *Darluca filum* on, in India, 265.
— in Hungary, 80, 514; Rumania, 316; U.S.A., 565.
—, morphology of, 469.
— on ferns, list of, in South America, 454.
—, paraphyses and corbiculae in, 468.
Uredinopsis on *Abies* and ferns in Canada and U.S.A., 60.
Uredo, Darluca filum on, in Brazil, 130.
— on *Panicum maximum* in Brazil, 130.
— *celastri* on *Celastrus paniculata* in India, 470.
Urocystis agropyri on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 493.
— *cepulae* on onion in Canada, 404; U.S.A., 436.
— *tritici* on wheat in Palestine, 173; Portugal, 266; Tunisia, 216; geographical distribution of, 173; varietal reaction to, 144.
Uromyces aloës on *Aloe spicata* and *A. vera* in India, 355.
— *appendiculatus* on bean in Canada, 187; Cuba, 180; Holland, 277; U.S.A., 41; breeding against, 535; control, 180; varietal reaction to, 325, 535.
— *betae* on beet in U.S.A., 435.
— *caryophyllinus* on carnation, 491; in U.S.A., 347; control, 347.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Palestine, 110, 523.
— — on vetch in Palestine, 110.
— *ignobilis* on *Stenotaphrum secundatum* in Puerto Rico, 246.
— *jaapianus* on clover in Great Britain, 110.
— *lupini* on lupin in Uruguay, 30.
— *phaseoli longepedunculati* on *Phaseolus longepedunculatus* in Brazil, 81.
— *pisi* on pea in Palestine, 110.
— *striatus* on *Medicago lupulina* in Great Britain, 110.
Urophlyctis alfalfae on lucerne in Canada, 8.
— *pulposa* on beet in Palestine, 110.
Usit, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 351.
Uspulun, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on rye, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, *Ustilago avenae* on oats, and *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 336.
U.S.R. 604, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato and tomato, and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 97.
Ustilaginales in Argentina, 174; India, taxonomy of, 11.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice in India, 125.
Ustilago avenae on oats in Canada, 389, 390; South Africa, 331; Sweden, 336; Switzerland, 196; Tunis, 337; U.S.A., 390; control, 336, 337, 390; varietal reaction to, 288, 390.
— *bothriochloae-intermediae* on *Bothriochloa intermedia* in India, 266.
— *bursa* synonym of *Sphacelotheca bursa*, 266.
— *coicis* on *Coix lachryma-jobi* in India, 101.
— *cordobensis, Sphacelotheca cordobensis* renamed, 174.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Crete, 131.
— *eleusinis* on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 393; synonym of *Melanopsichium eleusinis*, 266.
— *hordei* on barley in Crete, 131; France, 541; India, 144; S. Africa, 331; Tunisia, 216, 337; control, 144, 337; effect of, on beer and malt, 541; genetics of resistance to, 448.
— *hydropiperis, Sphacelotheca hydropiperis* renamed, 174.
— *kolleri* on oats in Canada, 389, 390; Portugal, 266; Switzerland, 196; Tunis, 337; U.S.A., 390; control, 337, 390; varietal reaction to, 288, 390.
[*Ustilago*] *linearis, Ustilago striiformis* wrongly named, 82.
— *maydis* on maize in Argentina, 100; France, 285; U.S.A., 391, 393; breeding against, 393; control, 285; culture of, 100; physiologic races of, 98, 100; varietal reaction to, 391.
— *morinae* on *Morina longifolia* in India, 265.
— *nuda* on barley in Tunisia, 216; U.S.A., 389; cytology of, 296; genetics of resistance to, 448; technique for inoculating, 101; varietal reaction to, 101, 389.
— *perennans* on *Arrhenatherum elatius*, in Portugal, 266.
— *salvei* on *Holcus lanatus* considered to be a *nomen ambiguum*, 82.
— *scitaminea* on sugar-cane in Argentina, 97, 512; Mauritius, 126; Portuguese E. Africa, Rhodesia, and S. Africa, 512.
— *scorzonerae* on *Scorzonera papposa* in Palestine, 173.
— *striiformis* on *Anthoxanthum odoratum* and *Holcus lanatus*, wrongly named *U. linearis*, 82.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 493; cytology of, 110.
— *tritici* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *vetiveriae* on *Vetiveria zizanoides* in India, 266.
— *zeae*, see *U. maydis*.
Ustulina vulgaris on *Acer saccharum* and beech in Canada, 429.
U.T. 1875 b, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lupin, 303.

Vaccinium, Actinomyces on, in U.S.A., 551.
— *australe* stunt in U.S.A., 113.
— *macrocarpon*, see Cranberry.
— *membranaceum, Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 565.
— *myrtillus, Sphaerulina myrtillus* on, in Scotland, 172.
Valerianella locusta, Oidium valerianella on, in England, 406.
Valsa on apricot in Switzerland, 186.
— *chrysosperma* on poplar in New S. Wales, 330.
— *cincta* on apricot in Switzerland, 186; Turkey 533; *Cytospora cincta* imperfect state of, 533.
— *leucostoma* on apple in New Zealand, 230.
— *oxystoma* on alder in Holland, 516.
Vangueria spinosa, Hemileia woodii on, in India 199.
Vanilla, Fusarium (?) *batatatis* var. *vanillae* on in Dominica, 145.
—, *Phytomonas cattleyae* can infect, 60.
Varnish, mildews on, control, 503.
Vatsol O.T.C., use of, as a wetter, 333.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Acremonium* on, in Brazil, 335.
— —, *Alternaria radicina* on, in Canada, 405.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 372.
— —, *Curvularia trifolii* on, 406.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 317; in New Zealand, 330.
— —, *Leandria momordicae* on, in Brazil, 335.
— —, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in New Zealand, 330.
— —, *Oidium* on, in Brazil, 335.
(?) — —, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Argentina, 437.
— —, *Rhagadolobium cucurbitacearum* on, in Brazil, 335.
— —, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* can infect, 201.

Vegetables, diseases of, in Great Britain, 371; seed treatment against in Bulgaria, 324.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Canada, 61.
—, seed-borne diseases of, in Canada, 329.
Venturia, culture of, 499.
— *cerasi* on peach in Switzerland, 157.
— *inaequalis* on apple, see under Apple.
— *pirina* on pear, see under Pear.
— *populina* on aspen and poplar in U.S.A., 571.
Veronica agrestis, potato virus X can infect, 122.
Verticillium in soil, in New Zealand, control, 231.
— on *Acer* in U.S.A., 45.
— on cotton, varietal reaction to, 244.
— on elm in U.S.A., 45.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 400.
— *albo-atrum*, culture of, 554.
— — on *Atropa belladonna* in New Zealand, 330.
— — on cotton, control, 395; varietal reaction to, 395.
— — on cucumber, factors affecting, 184.
— — on elm in Canada, 431.
— — on hops in Great Britain, 371; review of research on, 468.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 168.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 209.
— — on tomato in Canada, 440; Great Britain, 372; factors affecting, 183, 441.
— *cinerescens* on carnation in Holland, 60.
— *dahliae* can infect *Crotalaria juncea*, eggplant, sunflower, and tomato, 451.
— — on apricot in New Zealand, 230, 330.
— — on beet in Holland, 179.
— — on cotton in S. Africa, 450.
— — on tomato in Great Britain, 372; factors affecting, 183.
— *malthousei* on mushroom in England, 437; Italy, 4.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Uruguay, 341.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* f. *viciae pisi* on, in China, 2.
—, *Ovularia viciae* on, in Argentina, 341.
—, potato yellow dwarf virus can infect, 313.
—, *Rhabdospora viciae* on, in Turkey, 173.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174.
—, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Palestine, 110.
Vetiveria zizanoides, *Ustilago vetiveriae* on, in India, 266.
Vibrio comma, effect of litmocidin on, 73.
Viburnum lantana, *Phyllosticta lantanae* on, in Austria, 131.
— *opulus* var. *roseum* and *V. suspensum*, *Sphaceloma viburni* on, in U.S.A., 217.
Vicia, see Vetch.
Vigna sesquipedalis, cowpea mosaic virus disease can infect, 479.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca rosea, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, production of growth-promoting substances by, 442.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Bermuda, 331.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Holland, 95; Turkey, 531.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Switzerland, 185, 527.
—, *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on, in Italy, 229; Switzerland, 186; study on, 6.
— court-noué in Crete, 439; France, 6, 94, 226, 227, 285, 439; Palestine, 438; control, 284; factors affecting, 228; in relation to glucose metabolism, 182; transmission of, by budding and grafting, 226; *Phylloxera vastatrix* f. *radicicola*, 6, 227; (?) *P. vitifoliae*, 439; varietal reaction to, 227; (?) virus nature of, 226.
—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in U.S.A., 95, (?) 528.
[Vine] die-back in Switzerland, 284.
— diseases, practical value of tests with fungicides against, 43.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in Brazil, 481.
—, *Erwinia vitivora* on, legislation against, in S. Africa, 332.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* and *F. merismoides* on, in France, 43.
—, *Guignardia bidwellii* on, in France, 228; Iran, 356; U.S.A., 182.
—, — — f. *muscadinii* on, in U.S.A., 142; control, 143.
— little leaf disease in S. Australia, 43.
—, lucerne dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 190, 377, 529; transmission of, by insects, 42, 190, 377, 480.
—, *Melanconium fuligineum* on, in Brazil, 219.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 189.
—, *Pestalotia menezesiana* on, in India, 266.
—, *Phakopsora vitis* on, in India, 266.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Holland, 95.
—, Pierce's disease of, see lucerne dwarf virus on.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in Brazil, 481; France, 94, 208, 228, 285; S. Australia, 143; Switzerland, 182, 185, 526; Turkey, 532; Victoria, 143; control, 6, 43, 182, 185, 208, 228, 285, 376, 377, 526, 532; cytology of, 94, 327; factors affecting, 229, 532; oospore contents in, 283; suggestions for international control of, 349; tissue cultures of, 6.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in France, 225, 228; Switzerland, 185, 376, 527; control, 185, 225, 376, 527; factors affecting, 226, 228; varietal reaction to, 225, 527.
—, *Pumilus medullae* on, in Switzerland, 284.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Turkey, 533.
—, *Sphaeropsis* on, in Holland, 95.
— sunscald in S. Africa, 42.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in Bulgaria, 327; France, 4, 5, 43, 228, 283, 285; Hungary, 317; Palestine, 326; Turkey, 532; control, 5, 43, 228, 283, 285, 326, 327, 376, 377; factors affecting, 317; losses caused by, 5; suggestions for international control of, 349; varietal reaction to, 5, 6.
Viola tricolor, see Pansy.
Violet (*Viola*), *Sphaceloma violae* on, in U.S.A., 153, 154.
Viricuivre, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 351.
Viridin, production of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 23.
—, toxicity of, to *Botrytis allii*, *Penicillium expansum*, and *Trichoderma viride*, 24.
Virus diseases of plants in Hawaii, 143; New Zealand, 378; U.S.S.R., 528.
— — — —, book on, 7, 480.
Viruses, antagonism between, 378.
—, biometrical study of, 183.
—, (?) connexion between plant growth substances and, 284.
—, electron-microscopy of, 174.
—, origin of, 44.
—, research on, 183.
—, virulence of, 499.
Vitigram, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 520.
Volvaria diplasia, cultivation of, in Ceylon, 531.
Vulpia myuros, *Puccinia graminis* on, 291.

Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*), *Alternaria raphani* can infect, 405.
Walnut (*Juglans regia*), *Acrostalagmus cinnabarinus*, *Fusarium*, *F. avenaceum*, and *F. sambucinum* on, in France, 270.

[Walnut], *Gloeosporium kaki* on, in France, 474.
—, *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in Switzerland, 186.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 462.
— witches' broom in U.S.A., 362; (?) virus origin of, 362.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in U.S.A., 65.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Cercospora citrullina* on, in India, 266.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Hungary, 317.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in U.S.A., 379; varietal reaction to, 379.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Argentina, 437.
—, *Pythium irregulare* on, in U.S.A., 380.
—, — *oligandrum* can infect, 132.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus candidus*, *A. glaucus*, and *A. niger* on stored, in U.S.A., 239.
—, bacteria on stored, in Canada, 51; U.S.A., 239.
—, *Calonectria graminicola* on, in Sweden, 9.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Belgium, 387; England, 193; (?) New Zealand, 232.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in New Zealand, 232.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Canada, 386; Eire, 192; Hungary, 317; S. Africa, 331; Turkey, 532; factors affecting, 317; metabolism of, 50; physiologic races of, 386; varietal reaction to, 386, 538.
—, frost injury to, in U.S.A., 99.
—, *Fusarium* on, in New Zealand, 232; in storage in Canada, 51; in U.S.A., 239; varietal reaction to, 337.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Sardinia, 482; in storage, 51.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Argentina, 98, 386; Eire, 191; varietal reaction to, 337, 386.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in storage, in U.S.A., 239.
—, — *gramineum* on, in Iran, 356.
—, — *sativum* on, in S. Africa, 331; in storage, 51; varietal reaction to, 337.
—, *Hormodendrum cladosporioides* on, in Sweden, 295.
—, *Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides* on, in Belgium, 388.
—, maize streak virus on, in S. Africa, 194, 331; transmission of, by *Cicadulina mbila*, 194.
— melanism in Sweden, 295.
—, microflora of, in storage, in Canada, 51; U.S.A., 239.
— mosaic rosette, stability of, in desiccated tissues, 327.
—, moulds on, in storage, in Canada, 51; U.S.A., 239.
—, *Neovossia indica* on, in India, 44; transmission of, by air, 44.
—, *Nigrospora* on, in storage, in U.S.A., 239.
—, — *oryzae* on, in Spain, 388; association of, with *Pediculopsis graminum*, 388.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Belgium, 388; Canada, 8; New Zealand, 232; Spain, 295.
—, — *herpotrichus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 439.
—, *Pediculopsis graminum* on, in Spain, 388; association of, with *Nigrospora oryzae*, 388.
—, *Penicillium* on, in storage, 51, 239.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* can infect, 316.
—, *Pseudomonas tritici* on, in China, 446; *Anguillulina tritici* in relation to, 446.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Italy, 149.
—, — *glumarum* on, in India, 115, 440; Kenya, 539; Tunisia, 444; breeding against, 483, 539; control, 444; factors affecting, 115, 440, 444; geographical distribution of, 32; varietal reaction to, 150, 483, 539.
[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *graminis* on, in Argentina, 98; the Belgian Congo, 236; Canada, 7, 385; France, 290; Holland, 49; India, 115, 293, 440; Kenya, 539; New S. Wales, 98; Tunisia, 444; U.S.A., 293, 337, 385; barberry eradication against, 49; breeding against, 193, 293, 337, 539; control, 98; distribution of, by wind-borne spores, 539; factors affecting, 115, 440, 444, 559; losses caused by, 98; physiologic races of, 98, 293, 385, 539; radio-phosphorus content of, 10; varietal reaction to, 7, 98, 290, 293, 337, 385, 539.
—, — *triticina* on, in Argentina, 294; Canada, 8, 49; Chile, 150; India, 115; Kenya, 539; New S. Wales, 98; S. Africa, 331; Tunisia, 444; U.S.A., 293, 337, 385, 444, 539; breeding against, 293, 337, 539; control, 98; factors affecting, 115, 444; forecasting outbreaks of, 444; losses caused by, 98; physiologic races of, 8, 150, 239; study on, 239; varietal reaction to, 8, 49, 98, 293, 294, 337, 385, 539.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Sweden, 295.
—, *Pythium* on, varietal reaction to, 337.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 538.
—, — *oligandrum* on, in U.S.A., 132.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in storage, 51, 239.
— 'scab' in New Zealand, 232.
—, *Septoria graminum* on, in Persia, 173.
—, — *nodorum* on, in Sweden, 295; U.S.A., 539; in storage, 51.
—, — *tritici* on, in U.S.A., 539.
—, *Sphaeroderma damnosum* on, in Sardinia, 482.
—, *Tilletia caries* on, in Basutoland, 331; Bulgaria, 540; Canada, 440, 540; France, 150; Italy, 50; Sweden, 336; U.S.A., 293, 540; breeding against, 293; control, 11, 150, 294, 331, 336, 484; suggestions for international control of, 349; technique for detecting, 540; varietal reaction to, 11, 337, 441.
—, — *foetida* on, in Basutoland, 331; Bulgaria, 540; Canada, 404, 440, 540; France, 150; Italy, 50; Sweden, 336; U.S.A., 540; control, 150, 294, 331, 336, 484; factors affecting, 404; physiologic races of, 540; technique for detecting, 540; varietal reaction to, 337, 441, 540.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in storage, 51, 239.
—, *Typhula borealis* and *T. itoana* on, in Sweden, 9.
—, *Urocystis tritici* on, in Palestine, 173; Portugal, 266; Tunisia, 216; geographical distribution of, 173; varietal reaction to, 144.
—, *Ustilago tritici* on, in India, 44; U.S.A., 151, 385; breeding against, 445; cytology of, 296; effect of, on yield, 151; physiologic races of, 44, 445; varietal reaction to, 44, 151, 385, 445.
—, *Wojnowicia graminis* on, in Belgium, 388.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, viability of, 240.
—, — — var. *undulosum* on, varietal reaction to, 337.
—, yeasts on, in Sweden, 295.
— yellow mosaic, stability of, in desiccated tissues, 327.
Wojnowicia graminis on wheat in Belgium, 388.
Wolman salts, use of, as a timber preservative, 368.

Xanthochrous abietis on *Abies*, 567; cultural characters of, 568.
— *corruscans*, *X. ribis*, *X. tamaricis*, and *X. versatilis*, cultural characters of, 567.
Xanthomonas, serological study on, 382.

[*Xanthomonas*] *albilineans* on sugar-cane in Queensland, 263, 563; control, 563.
— *campestris* on cabbage in Bermuda, 96; Tobago and Trinidad, 188; U.S.S.R., 574.
— — on cauliflower in Bermuda, 96; Palestine, 475.
— — on mustard in Brazil, 481.
— *citri* on citrus in New Zealand, 230.
— — on grapefruit in U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, 304.
— — on lemon and orange in China, 393.
— *hyacinthi* on hyacinth in Canada, imported from Holland, 329.
— *juglandis* on walnut in U.S.A., 65.
— *malvacearum*, see under Cotton.
— *phaseoli*, on bean, 373; in New S. Wales, 372; Turkey, 531; U.S.A., 41, 476; association of, with bean mosaic virus, 92; effect of nitrogen on, 93; factors affecting, 372; non-overwintering of, 41; toxicity of cabbage seed extracts to, 350.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* var. *macrocarpus*, non-overwintering of, 41.
— — var. *fuscans* on bean in New S. Wales, 330; U.S.A., 180.
— — var. *sojense* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 333.
— *pruni* on plum in U.S.A., 18.
— *solanacearum* on banana in French Guinea, 457.
— — on chilli in Brazil, 335.
— — on eggplant in Brazil, 335; S. Africa, 331.
— — on potato in India, 440; New S. Wales, 123; U.S.A., 147.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Sumatra, 418.
— — on tobacco in Formosa, 422; Southern Rhodesia, 95; U.S.A., 333; breeding against, 570; control, 333, 471; types of, 422; varietal reaction to, 333.
— — on tomato in Brazil, 335, 481; India, 318; S. Africa, 331; Tobago and Trinidad, 188; U.S.A., 333; breeding against, 333; control, 318; toxicity of tomatin to, 118; varietal reaction to, 318, 333.
— *translucens* on barley, effect of subtilin on, 447.
— — on wheat, viability of, 240.
— — var. *undulosum* on wheat, varietal reaction to, 337.
— *vasculorum* on *Dictyosperma album*, *D. rubrum*, and royal palm in Mauritius, 234.
— — on sugar-cane in Queensland, 262; varietal reaction to, 126, 262, 563.
— *vesicatoria* on chilli in Brazil, 481.
— — on tomato in Brazil, 481; Canada, imported from U.S.A., 329.
Xylaria on oak in U.S.A., 270.
— *thwaitesii* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 530.
Xylene, use of, against mites in cultures, 310.

Yeasts, American text-book on, 308.
—, biochemistry of, 207.
—, effect of extract of, on growth of plant tissues *in vitro*, 238.
— on wheat in Sweden, 295; stored in Canada, 51.
—, use of nitrogen assimilation tests in classification of, 81.
Yucca filamentosa, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Rumania, 267.
— —, *Epicoccum yuccae* on, in Rumania, 266.

Zantedeschia, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Great Britain, 372; New Zealand, 231.
— *aethiopica*, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in U.S.A., 547.
— *elliottiana*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 59.
[*Zantedeschia elliottiana*], *Phytophthora erythroseptica* can infect, 547.
— *rehmanii*, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in U.S.A., 547.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zephiran, use of, against moulds, 252.
Zerlate injury to papaw, 536.
—, properties of, 346.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 96, 166, 347, 536; tomato, 36, 96, 220, 347, 361, 472, 562; *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 528; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 347; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 220; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 36, 96, 220, 360, 426, 472; fungi on lacquer, 503; *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on *Agrostis canina*, 492; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 536; *Guignardia bidwellii* on vine, 182; papaw damping-off, 536; *Phytophthora citrophthora* on citrus, 13; *P. infestans* on potato, 166, 260, 347; tomato, 36, 220, 361, 428, 472; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 6; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 147; *Septoria apii* on celery, 347; *S. lycopersici* on tomato, 220; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 534; as a seed treatment for peach, 497.
Zinc deficiency in grapefruit, 316; groundnut and maize, 555; peach and tomato, 316.
— chloride, use of, as a timber preservative, 88.
— dimethyl dithiocarbamate, see Naugazate and Zerlate.
— ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, use of, against *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on sweet potato, 528.
— naphthenate, use of, against fungi on cotton textiles, 503.
—, organic compounds of, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 377.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, against fungi on paints, 504.
— salicylate, use of, with fermate, spergon, and thiosan against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 268.
— salt of 2, 4, 5-trichlorophenol, use of, against *Corticium solani* on groundnut, lettuce, pea, and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 573; *Glomerella gossypii* on cotton, 574.
— sulphate, use of, against peach X-disease virus, 46; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 148; *Venturia inaequalis*, 342; vine little leaf, 43; zinc deficiency in groundnut and maize, 555; with copper compound A, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 96; with dithane, 46, 347.
— — -lime, use of, with dithane, 347; against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 96.
Zinnia, *Cercospora zinniae* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 95.
— *elegans*, chilli mosaic virus and lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 214.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 174, 374.
Ziziphus nummularia, *Cercospora zizyphi* on, in India, 266.
Zoopage pachyblasta, *Z. toechospora*, and *Z. virgispora* on amoebae in U.S.A., 545.
Zostera marina, (?) *Labyrinthula macrocystis* on, in U.S.A., 162.
Zygohansenula, culture of, 117.
Zygomycetes, viability of cultures of, 461.
Zygopichia and *Zygosaccharomyces*, culture of, 117.
Zyma, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 11.
— 3, use of, as a seed treatment for oats, 196; vegetables, 187.